

.REM *

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE:	AC A800E MC
PRODUCT NAME:	CZTEDEO TMO3 TE16/TU77 DATA RELIABILITY PROGRAM
DATE CREATED:	22 FEBRUARY 1984
MAINTAINER:	TAPE DIAGNOSTIC GROUP
AUTHOR:	J. MITT

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (c) 1977, 1984 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

4.
48.
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62

PARAGRAPH	SUBJECT	PAGE
1.	ABSTRACT	3
2.	REQUIREMENTS	3
3.	LOADING PROCEDURE	3
4.	STARTING PROCEDURE	4
5.	DATA PATTERNS	11
6.	RANDOMIZATION	12
7.	DYNAMIC PARAMETERS	13
8.	CONSOLE SWITCH	14
9.	ERROR PRINTOUTS	19
10.	STATISTICS PRINTOUT	27
11.	AUTO SEQUENCE	28
12.	TESTING PROCEDURES	30
13.	LISTING	32

85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109

1. ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO BE USED BY AN EXPERIENCED ENGINEER /TECHNICIAN FOR EVALUATION AND DEBUGGING OF MAG TAPE DRIVES. THE PROGRAM IS CAPABLE OF EXERCISING THE TE16 MAGNETIC ON A MASSBUS THROUGH THE TMO3 MAG TAPE CONTROLLER. ANY COMBINATION OF TMO3'S & TE16'S UP TO A MAXIMUM OF EIGHT (8), MAY BE TESTED BY A SINGLE EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM. THIS FLEXIBILITY IS POSSIBLE BECAUSE THE PROGRAM HAS NO FIXED PARAMETERS OR TESTING SEQUENCE. THE ENTIRE TEST PLAN, INCLUDING PARAMETERS AND OPERATING SEQUENCE, IS DETERMINED BY THE OPERATOR THROUGH RESPONSES TO TELETYPE REQUESTS AND SETTING OF CONSOLE SWITCHES.

THE PROGRAM PROVIDES FOR TESTING OF ALL TAPE DRIVE FUNCTIONS SUCH AS WRITING,READING,REWINDING,TAPE POSITIONING,EOT BOT SENSING AND ASSUMES A GOOD RH AND TMO3.

HOWEVER, THE RH AND TMO3 ARE TESTED SOMEWHAT INTRINSICALLY DURING THE TEST CYCLE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FULL INFORMATION ABOUT ANY ERROR CONDITIONS DETECTED.

DURING A TEST CYCLE, CHECKS ARE MADE FOR STATUS ERRORS,DATA ERRORS, POSITION ERRORS,WORD COUNT AND CURRENT MEMORY ADDRESS ERRORS WHEREVER APPLICABLE AS DETECTED BY THE RH OR TMO3.

2. REQUIREMENTS (HARDWARE)

- A. ANY PDP 11 PROCESSER
- B. 8K OF CORE
- C. TELETYPE
- D. TMO3 TAPE CONTROLLER
- E. 1 TO 8 MAG TAPE DRIVES
- F. MASSBUS CONTROLLER

3. LOADING PROCEDURE

USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR LOADING BINARY TAPES

111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166

4. STARTING PROCEDURE

THERE ARE FOUR (4) STARTING ADDRESSES THAT MAY BE USED;
200(8),204(8),210(8),AND 240(8):

- A. 200(8): THIS ADDRESS MUST BE USED ON INITIAL START FROM LOAD AS ALL PARAMETERS ARE ENTERED FROM HERE. REQUESTS ARE PRINTED ON THE TELETYPE FOR ENTRY OF RH STARTING ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, DRIVE NUMBER(TM03 ADDRESS), SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, FORMAT, RECORD COUNT, CHARACTER COUNT, PATTERN NUMBER, TAPE MARK AND STALL FOR READ, WRITE, AND TURNAROUND. ALL REPOSSES SHOULD BE MADE IN OCTAL AND WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE PARAMETER. A QUESTION MARK (?) WILL BE TYPED IF ANY CHARACTER ENTERED IS NOT BETWEEN 0 THRU 7 (OCTAL). THE CHARACTER MAY BE RETYPED FOLLOWING THE QUESTION MARK. IF THE RESPONSE IS NOT WITHIN ITS LIMITS, A QUESTION MARK (?) IS TYPED AND THE ENTIRE RESPONSE MAY BE REENTERED. SOME RESPONSES REQUIRE MORE THAN ONE (1) CHARACTER, BUT NONE REQUIRES MORE THAN SIX (6). RESPONSES OF MORE THAN ONE CHARACTER NEED NOT HAVE LEADING ZEROS AND SHOULD BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN IF LESS THAN THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IS INPUT.
- B. 204(8): THIS ADDRESS SHOULD BE USED ANYTIME A RESTART OF THE PROGRAM IS NECESSARY AND THE PARAMETERS ENTERED AT THE INITIAL START OF 200(8) NEED NOT BE CHANGED. ALSO NOTE THAT ANY DATA PATTERN WHICH HAD BEEN GENERATED BY SETTING THE RANDOM DATA SWITCH (CONSOLE SWITCH EIGHT) WILL NOT BE OVERWRITTEN AND THEREFORE IS HELD IN CORE FOR USE UNTIL CONSOLE SWITCH EIGHT(8) IS AGAIN SET AND THAT ALL STATISTICS WIL
- C. 210(8): THIS ADDRESS IS THE SAME AS USING 204(8) IN THAT THE PREVIOUSLY SET PARAMETERS ARE USED; HOWEVER, THE DATA PATTERN IS RETURNED TO THE FIXED PATTERN ORIGINALLY CALLED FOR AT THE 200(8) START AND ALL STATISTICS ARE CLEARED TO
- D. 240(8): THIS IS A SPECIAL ADDRESS WHICH WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO EXECUTE A PREDETERMINED TEST PLAN ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES AND SLAVES. THE ONLY INPUT REQUIRED BY THE OPERATOR IS A RESPONSE TO REQUESTS FOR THE RH ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, CONTINUOUS OPERATION OF THE SEQUENCE, AND NRZ ONLY.
- E. 300(8): THIS ADDRESS IS TO BE USED AS A RESTART ONLY AND WILL PERFORM JUST AS IN 200(8) EXCEPT THAT THE PARAMETER INPUT LIST IS SHORTENED. THE SHORT PARAMETER LIST CONSISTS OF DRIVE NUMBER, SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, FORMAT, RECORD COUNT, CHARACTER COUNT, PATTERN, TAPE MARK, AND

167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222

F I

INTERCHANGE READ.
**NOTE SEE ALSO SECTION 8 CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXPLANATION OF THE INITIAL START (200 OCTAL) REQUESTS AND RESPONSES:

REGISTER START: THE RESPONSE REQUIRED FOR THIS REQUEST IS TO ENTER THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST RH REGISTER (CS1) AS A SIX DIGIT UNIBUS ADDRESS.

VECTOR ADDRESS: THE RESPONSE FOR THIS REQUEST IS TO ENTER THE INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS USED BY THE RH AS A THREE (3) DIGIT ADDRESS.

DRIVE NUMBER: THE DRIVE NUMBER (MASSBUS ADDRESS OF THE TMO3) IS ENTERED AS ONE (1) OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THROUGH 7.

SLAVE NUMBER: THE SLAVE NUMBER IS ENTERED AS ONE (1) OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THROUGH 7. WHEN THE SLAVE NUMBER HAS BEEN ENTERED AND IS LEGAL, THE PROGRAM TESTS FOR THE PRESENCE OF A SLAVE OF THAT NUMBER. IF THE SLAVE IS AVAILABLE, A PRINTOUT OF 7 CHANNEL, IF APPLICABLE, AND ITS SERIAL NUMBER (IN BCD) WILL BE MADE TO ASSIST THE OPERATOR IN SETTING OF DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT. A CHECK IS MADE FOR THE PROPER SETTING OF THE DRIVE TYPE REGISTER; IF WRONG, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOR INFORMATION ONLY. IF THE SLAVE IS NOT AVAILABLE, A MESSAGE STATING SO WILL BE PRINTED AND A NEW SLAVE NUMBER REQUEST WILL BE ISSUED. WHEN A GOOD SLAVE NUMBER HAS BEEN ENTERED, REQUESTS FOR OPERATING DENSITY, PARITY AND FORMAT ARE MADE FOR THAT SLAVE AND SHOULD BE RESPONDED TO ACCORDING TO THAT PARTICULAR SLAVE'S NEEDS. AS MANY AS EIGHT (8) SLAVE NUMBER REQUESTS MAY BE USED, HOWEVER, AT LEAST ONE MUST BE USED. THE SLAVE NUMBERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE DENSITY, PARITY AND FORMAT MAY BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER. THE INFORMATION FOR EACH SLAVE ENTERED IS LOADED INTO A TABLE FOR REFERENCE IN TESTING. IF LESS THAN EIGHT(8) SLAVES ARE REQUIRED, THEN RESPONDING TO THE SLAVE NUMBER REQUEST WITH A CARRIAGE RETURN WILL TERMINATE THE SLAVE ENTRIES AND CONTINUE TO THE NEXT PARAMETER. IT SHOULD BE REMEMBERED

223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273

THAT AT LEAST ONE SLAVE NUMBER REQUEST MUST BE ENTERED. IF THE FIRST REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY A CARRIAGE RETURN, THEN THE REQUEST WILL BE REPEATED.

DENSITY: THE DENSITY REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY ONE (1) OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THRU 4. AS EACH SLAVE NUMBER IS ENTERED, A REQUEST FOR THE OPERATING DENSITY FOR THAT SLAVE IS TYPED. THE RESPONSE MEANINGS ARE AS FOLLOWING:

- A. 3 = 800BPI, NRZI
- B. 4 = 1600BPI, PE (9 CHANNEL ONLY)

PARITY: THE PARITY REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY ONE (1) OCTAL CHARACTER AND MUST BE EITHER 0 OR 1.

- A. 1 = EVEN PARITY
- B. 0 = ODD PARITY

FORMAT: THE FORMAT REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY TWO (2) CHARACTERS AND SHOULD BE AS FOLLOWS

- A. 14 = 9 CHANNEL NORMAL (TWO FRAMES PER WORD)
- B. 15 = CORE DUMP (FOUR FRAMES PER WORD)
- C. 16 = PDP-15 OR IBM COMPATABLE (TWO FRAMES PER (DATA IS BYTE SWAPPED ON TAPE))

RECORD COUNT: THIS REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY A SIX (6) CHARACTER OCTAL NUMBER FROM 1 TO 177777. REMEMBER LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED AND IF LESS THAN SIX CHARACTERS ARE ENTERED, A CARRIAGE RETURN WILL TERMINATE THE RESPONSE. THE RECORD COUNT IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CHARACTER COUNT TO ESTABLISH A BLOCKING FACTOR FOR USE IN READ OR WRITE CYCLES.

CHARACTER COUNT: THIS RESPONSE IS ENTERED AS FOUR (4) OCTAL CHARACTERS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 20 THRU 10000. AGAIN LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED AND A CARRIAGE RETURN TERMINATES A LESS THAN FOUR (4) CHARACTER RESPONSE. THE CHARACTER COUNT IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RECORD COUNT IS USED TO ESTABLISH THE BLOCK SIZE (CHARACTERS PER RECORD, AND RECORDS PER BLOCK) USED IN READ AND WRITE CYCLES. THE SAME BLOCKING IS USED ON ALL AVAILABLE UNITS.

275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328

PATTERN NUMBER: THIS RESPONSE IS A TWO (2) CHARACTER OCTAL NUMBER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 0 THRU 15(8). THE NUMBER ENTERED WILL CAUSE A SPECIFIC DATA PATTERN TO BE USED FOR ALL READING AND WRITING. THIS DATA PATTERN IS NOT CHANGED UNLESS RANDOM DATA IS REQUESTED BY SETTING CONSOLE SWITCH EIGHT (8) TO A ONE. RESETING OF THE RANDOM DATA SWITCH DOES NOT CAUSE REVERSION TO THE FIXED PATTERN, BUT WILL HOLD THE LAST GENERATED PATTERN UNTIL A RESTART IS DONE FROM LOCATION 200(8), 210(8), OR 300(8). WHEN OPERATING IN NRZ MODE (DENSITY 0 3) THE PROGRAM CONSTRUCTS AND SAVES BOTH AN EXPECTED CRC CHARACTER AND AN LRC CHARACTER FOR COMPARISONS WITH THE HARDWARE GENERATED CHECK CHARACTER IN BOTH READ AND WRITE. THE SELECTION OF DATA PATTERN ZERO (0) HAS A SPECIAL USE. PATTERN NUMBER ZERO (0) WILL CAUSE TO BE READ IN AT THE HIGH SPEED PAPER TAPE READER ANY DATA PATTERN DESIRED. THE EXTERNAL INPUT DATA THROUGH THE READER IS DONE BY PREPARING A PAPER TAPE WITH A PROGRAM CALLED DTC. (MAINDEC-11-DZTUF-A-0) ANY CONFIGURATION OF BITS AND CHARACTERS MAY BE USED AND A LIMIT OF 377(8) CHARACTERS IS IMPOSED. WHEN EXTERNAL DATA IS INPUT, THE ENTIRE WRITE BUFFER IN CORE IS FILLED WITH THE PATTERN SO THAT ANY SIZE RECORD MAY BE USED. DATA PATTERN PATTERN ZERO (0) EXTERNAL PAPER TAPE NEED ONLY BE READ ONCE AT INITIAL START OF 200(8), AND NEED NOT BE READ AGAIN UNLESS OVERWRITTEN BY RANDOM DATA. BE SURE TO LOAD THE READER BEFORE PRESSING START.

TAPE MARK: THE TAPE MARK REQUEST IS USED TO DETERMINE IF THE OPERATOR WISHES TO HAVE EACH DATA BLOCK SEPERATED BY A TAPE MARK. IF RESPONDED TO BY A ONE (1) THE TAPE MARK WILL BE WRITTEN AND WHEN READING WILL BE EXPECTED AT THE END OF DATA BLOCK. A ZERO (0) RESPONSE WILL DISALLOW TAPE MARK. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE TAPE MARK RECORD INCREASES THE BLOCK SIZE BY ONE (1) RECORD; IN OTHER WORDS, A BLOCK OF 100 RECORDS WILL HAVE THE TAPE MARK AS RECORD 101.

INTERCHANGE READ: THIS REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY A SINGLE CHARACTER INPUT OF EITHER ONE (1) OR ZERO (0). A RESPONSE OF ONE (1) WILL CAUSE ALL READING TO BE DONE IN THE INTERCHANGE MODE. A ZERO RESPONSE WILL CAUSE READING IN NORMAL MODE.

330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380

SINGLE PASS: THIS REQUEST IS RESPONDED TO BY EITHER A ONE (1) OR A ZERO (0). RESPONSE OF 1, WILL CAUSE THE TEST TO BE STOPPED AFTER THE LAST AVAILABLE DRIVE REACHES END OF TAPE. A RESPONSE OF 0, WILL ALLOW CONTINUOUS RUNNING THROUGH MULTIPLE PASSES. TO RESTART AT END OF PASS, PRESS CONTINUE, OR RESTART AT THE CONSOLE.

STALLS: THE STALL REQUESTS ARE RESPONDED TO BY A SIX (6) CHARACTER OCTAL NUMBER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF 1 THRU 177777. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED AND AN ENTRY OF LESS THAN SIX (6) CHARACTERS SHOULD BE TERMINATED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN. EACH INCREMENT OF THE VALUE ADDS ABOUT 2.6 MICSEC TO THE DELAY.

READ: THE TIME DELAY BETWEEN EACH RECORD READ

WRITE: THE TIME DELAY BETWEEN EACH RECORD WRITTEN

TURN AROUND: TIME DELAY BETWEEN CHANGES OF TAPE DIRECTION (FORWARD, TO REVERSE, ETC.) AND BETWEEN BLOCKS.

FIXED PARAMETERS: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ALL PARAMTERS EXCEPT FOR THE SLAVE DESCRIPTION VALUES (SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT) HAVE NOMINAL VALUES ALREADY STORED IN THE PROGRAM. COUNT, CHARACTER COUNT, TAPE MARK AND STALLS) IS TYPED. ITS PRESENT STORED VALUE IS ALSO PRINTED. IF THESE VALUES NEED NOT BE CHANGED, SIMPLY TYPE A CARRIAGE RETURN AS RESPONSE AND NO CHANGE WILL BE MADE. EACH START OF THE PROGRAM AT 200(8) WILL SHOW THE CURRENT VALUES OF THESE PARAMETERS AS PER THE LAST ENTRY. WHEN A FRESH LOAD OF THE PAPER TAPE IS DONE, THE PARAMETERS WILL REFLECT THE FIXED VALUES STORED IN THE PROGRAM.

A. RECORD COUNT = 100
B. CHARACTER COUNT = 200
C. PATTERN NUMBER = 1
D. TM=0
E. INTERCHANGE READ = 0
F. SINGLE PASS = 0
G. READ STALL = 1
H. WRITE STALL = 1
I. TURN AROUND STALL = 1

382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431

SAMPLE STAR: AT 200(8):

THE FOLLOWING IS A SAMPLE OF THE
PRINTED REQUESTS AND THEIR RESPONSES.
RESPONSES ARE ENCLOSED IN PARENS FOR
CLARITY ONLY AND (CR) MEANS CARRIAGE RETURN

LOAD ADDRESS 200(8), SET CONSOLE SWITCHES, PRESS START SWITCH:

TE16 TAPE DRIVE TEST

REGISTER START=172440(172440)
VECTOR ADDRESS=224(CR)
DRIVE NUMBER (4)
SLAVE NUMBER=(5) SN: 5009
DENSITY=(3)
PARITY=(0)
FORMAT=(14)
SLAVE NUMBER=(2) 9 CHAN SN: 0022
DENSITY=(3)
PARITY=(1)
FORMAT=(15)
SLAVE NUMBER=(CR)
RECORD COUNT=100 (500)(CR)
CHARACTER COUNT=200 (38)?(7)(CR)
PATTERN NUMBER=1 (22)
?
(6)(CR)
TM=(0)
INTERCHANGE READ=(1)
SINGLE PASS=(0)

ENTER STALLS
READ=1 (CR)
WRITE=1 (CR)
TURN AROUND=1 (3000)(CR)

THE PROGRAM WILL NOW PERFORM THE TEST CYCLE SET IN
THE CONSOLE SWITCHES ON SLAVE FIVE (5) THEN TWO (2),
ONE BLOCK ON EACH UNIT PER CYCLE, USING DATA PATTERN
NUMBER SIX (6) WITH A BLOCKING FACTOR OF 37 CHARACTERS
PER RECORD AND 500 RECORDS PER BLOCK. THE DELAYS ARE SET
FOR MINIMUM ON READ AND WRITE, AND APPROXIMATELY .75
SECONDS ON TURN AROUND.

NO TAPE MARKS WILL BE WRITTEN AND ALL READING
WILL BE DONE IN INTERCHANGE MODE (MAINT MODE 0001).

433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488

4.1 AUTOMATIC MODE OPERATION

IF THE PROGRAM IS LOADED AND RUN IN AUTOMATIC (CHAIN) MODE THE AUTO ACCEPT SEQUENCE TEST PLAN IS RUN. SEE SEC 11. BELOW: THE SOFTWARE SWR IS INVOKED WITH A SWITCH SETTING OF 000000 IF LOADED VIA ACT11. NO OPERATOR INTERVENTION IS REQUIRED.

**EXCEPTION: IF THIS PROGRAM IS LOADED VIA TMDP CHAIN MODE THE PROGRAM WILL TEST ALL SLAVES ON THE FIRST AVAILABLE DRIVE EXCEPT SLAVE 0.

**NOTE: IN ORDER TO CHANGE THE DEFAULT SETTING OF THE SOFTWARE SWR, CHANGE LOC: 176(SWREG:) TO THE DESIRED SETTING.

5. DATA PATTERNS

THERE ARE FIFTEEN DATA PATTERN GENERATORS STORED IN CORE AND ANY ONE OF THESE MAY BE SELECTED. THE ONE UNIQUE CASE IS PATTERN ZERO(0); SELECTION OF PATTERN ZERO(0) REQUIRES THAT A PREVIOUSLY PREPARED PAPER TAPE BE ENTERED AT THE HIGH SPEED READER. THIS TAPE CONTAINS A DATA PATTERN OF NO MORE THAN 377 OCTAL CHARACTERS. THE FIRST CHARACTER READ IN IS THE NUMBER OF ACTUAL DATA CHARACTERS THAT ARE CONTAINED ON THE TAPE. EACH DATA CHARACTER MAY BE ANY COMBINATION OF BITS AND WILL BE LOADED INTO CORE AS THEY APPEAR ON THE TAPE. NO MATTER HOW MANY CHARACTERS ARE ON TAPE, THE ENTIRE WRITE BUFFER (4000 CHARACTERS) WILL BE FILLED WITH THE PATTERN ENTERED SO THAT ANY SIZE RECORD CAN BE USED. (SEE DTC MAINDEC 11-DZTUF A D) THE PROGRAM GENERATES A CYLIC REDUNDENCY CHECK CHARACTER (CRC) AND A LONGITUDINAL REDUNDENCY CHECK CHARACTER (LRC) FOR COMPARISONS AGAINST THE CRC AND LRC GENERATED BY THE HARDWARE IN NRZI READS OR WRITES.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE DATA PATTERNS AVAILABLE:

- DATA0: EXTERNAL INPUT THRU HIGH SPEED READER (SEE DTC)
- DATA1: ALL ONE BITS IN ALL CHARACTERS
- DATA2: ALL ZERO BITS IN ALL CHARACTERS
- DATA3: A ONE BIT WALKING FROM RIGHT TO LEFT IN A FIELD OF ZEROS
- DATA4: A ZERO BIT WALKING FROM RIGHT TO LEFT IN A FIELD OF ONES.
- DATA5: ALTERNATING ONE AND ZERO BITS IN EACH CHARACTER
- DATA6: ALTERNATING ZERO AND ONE BITS IN EACH CHARACTER
- DATA7: SAME AS DATA5 BUT WITH EVERY OTHER CHARACTER COMPLEMENTED
- DATA10: WALKING ONE/ALL ONE IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
- DATA11: INCREMENTING CHARACTERS (000-377)
- DATA12: DECREMENTING CHARACTERS (377 000)
- DATA13: ALTERNATING CHARACTERS OF ALL ZERO AND ALL ONE BITS
- DATA14: WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
- DATA15: AUTO SEQUENCE PATTERN 0,0, 1, 1, 1,0,0

489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537

6. RANDOMIZATION

THERE ARE THREE (3) VALUES THAT MAY BE GENERATED RANDOMLY; DATA, CHARACTER COUNT, AND RECORD COUNT. THESE ARE NORMALLY SET TO SOME FIXED VALUE BUT MAY BE RANDOMIZED BY SETTING THE APPROPRIATE CONSOLE SWITCHES.

- A. RANDOM DATA: (CONSOLE SWITCH 8)
GENERATES AN ENTIRE BUFFER, CHARACTER BY CHARACTER, OF RANDOM DATA WHEN SWITCH 8 IS SET TO A ONE. ONCE SET, THE RESETTING OF SWITCH 8 CAUSES THE LAST GENERATED PATTERN TO BE RETAINED IN CORE. A RESTART AT LOCATION 200(8) OR 210(8) WILL CAUSE REVERSION OF THE DATA TO THE FIXED PATTERN REQUESTED INITIALLY. A RESTART AT LOCATION 204(8) WILL HOLD THE LAST GENERATED PATTERN IN CORE UNTIL SWITCH 8 IS AGAIN SET.
ALTHOUGH THE DATA IS GENERATED AS RANDOM, THE PROGRESSION OF RANDOM CHARACTERS IS ALWAYS THE SAME FROM THE OUTSET OF RANDOMIZATION. THEREFORE IT IS POSSIBLE TO GENERATE ONE TAPE REEL OF RANDOM DATA ON ONE UNIT, RESTART THE PROGRAM TO RE ESTABLISH THE OUTSET POINT, AND READ THE RANDOM TAPE REEL ON ANOTHER UNIT FOR COMPATABILITY TESTING. IN MULTIDRIVE SYSTEMS THE SAME BLOCK OF DATA, WHETHER RANDOM OR FIXED, IS WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE ENTERED, BEFORE BEING CHANGED.
- B. RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT: (CONSOLE SWITCH 7)
GENERATES A DIFFERENT NUMBER OF CHARACTERS PER RECORD TO BE WRITTEN ON EACH BLOCK CYCLE. THE SAME NUMBER OF CHARACTERS PER RECORD IS WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT BEFORE BEING CHANGED. RESETTING SWITCH 7 HOLDS THE LAST VALUE GENERATED.
- C. RANDOM RECORD COUNT: (CONSOLE SWITCH 6)
GENERATES A DIFFERENT NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR EACH BLOCK OF DATA WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH BLOCK CYCLE. THE SAME NUMBER OF RECORDS IS WRITTEN OR READ ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT BEFORE BEING CHANGED. RESETTING SWITCH 6 HOLDS LAST VALUE GENERATED.

539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558

7. DYNAMIC PARAMETERS:

THE THREE (3) STALL VALUES ARE CONSIDERED TO BE DYNAMIC PARAMETERS AS THEY MAY BE CHANGED WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING BY TYPING A CONTROL B CHARACTER AT THE TELETYPE. AS SOON AS THE BUS IS RELEASED BY THE MAG TAPE OPERATION IN PROGRESS, THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND TO THE CONTROL C INPUT BY TYPING A REQUEST FOR NEW STALL PARAMETERS. THE LAST VALUES THAT WERE ENTERED WILL BE PRINTED AS THE STORED VALUES AND MAY BE CHANGED BY ENTERING NEW VALUES OR LEFT UNCHANGED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN. THE YOZZLE STALL IS ALSO DYNAMIC AND CAN BE CHANGED BY TYPING A CONTROL B WHILE DOING A YOZZLE. A YOZZLE STALL REQUEST WILL BE PRINTED AND SHOULD BE RESPONDED TO WITH THE DESIRED VALUE.

560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615

8. CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

CONTROL:

- 1) CONTROL G <+G>;
SELECTS SOFTWARE SWR AND ALLOWS USER TO SELECT NEW SWITCHES.
THE MACHINE WILL THEN TYPE: SWR=XXXXXXNEW=
WHERE: XXXXXX IS THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWR.
AFTER THE 'NEW=' HAS BEEN TYPED THEN THE OPERATOR CAN DO ONE
OF THE FOLLOWING AT THE TTY:
A) TYPE A NUMBER TO BE LOADED INTO THE SOFTWARE SWR
B) IF A <CR> IS THE FIRST KEY DEPRESSED THE SOFTWARE SWR
CONTENTS WILL NOT BE CHANGED.
- 2) CONTROL A <+A>;
ALTERNATES USAGE OF THE SWR BETWEEN THE HARDWARE SWR & SOFTWARE SWR.
- 3) CONTROL B <+B>;
SEE SECTION 7 DYNAMIC PARAMETERS
- 4) CONTROL U <+U>;
DELETES ALL CHARACTERS TYPED IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST.

THE CONSOLE SWITCHES ARE USED TO SET UP THE TEST CYCLE
DESIRED, TO GENERATE RANDOM VALUES, AND TO CONTROL ERROR
RESPONSES. THE SWITCHES SHOULD BE SET IN THE DESIRED
MANNER BEFORE PRESSING THE START SWITCH BECAUSE THEY
ARE ALL DYNAMIC AND WILL RUN THE PROGRAM IN ANY
CONFIGURATION. ALL SWITCHES SET TO ZERO(0) IS NORMAL.

- SW15: 1=STOP ON ERROR
0=CONTINUE ON ERROR
- SW14: 1=PRINT READ/WRITE STATISTICS
0=DO NOT PRINT STATS
- SW13: 1=DO NOT CHECK DATA ERRORS
0=CHECK DATA ERRORS
- SW12: 1=DO NOT CHECK WRITE STATUS ERRORS (NOR CLEAR THEM IF THEY DO OCCUR)
0=CHECK WRITE STATUS ERRORS
- SW11: 1=DO NOT CHECK READ STATUS ERRORS (NOR CLEAR THEM IF THEY DO OCCUR)
0 CHECK READ STATUS ERRORS
- SW10: 1-DO NOT PRINT ANY ERRORS (EXCEPT CATASTROPHIC ERRORS)
0=PRINT ALL ERRORS
- SW9: 1=REWIND ALL AVAILABLE TAPES
0=DO NOT REWIND
- SW8: 1=GENERATE RANDOM DATA
0-USED FIXED DATA

B.

CATEDR0 IM03 FE 16 10:07 DRT
CATEDR.P11 07 MAR 84 14:04

MAC111 30(1046) 07 MAR 84 14:21 PAGE 10 1

SEQ 0014

616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640

SW7: 1-GENERATE RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT
0-USE FIXED CHARACTER COUNT

SW6: 1-GENERATE RANDOM RECORD COUNT
0-USED FIXED RECORD COUNT

SW5: 1-YOZZLE ON CURRENT RECORD
0-DO NOT YOZZLE ON RECORD

SW4: 1-DO WRITE/READ RETRIES
0-DO NOT RETRY

SW3: 1-DO NOT READ FORWARD
0-READ FORWARD

SW2: 1-DO NOT READ REVERSE
0-READ REVERSE

SW1: 1-READ FORWARD FIRST
0-READ REVERSE FIRST

SW0: 1-DO NOT WRITE
0-WRITE

674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687

SWITCH EXPLANATION AND EXAMPLES:

SWO 3:

THESE SWITCHES ARE USED TO CONTROL THE SEQUENCE OF MAG TAPE OPERATIONS PERFORMED ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT. THE BLOCK OF DATA DESCRIBED THROUGH THE RESPONSES TO TELETYPE REQUESTS AT INITIAL START WILL BE EITHER WRITTEN OR READ FROM EACH AVAILABLE UNIT IN THE ORDER THAT THEY WERE ENTERED. THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS IS CALLED A CYCLE, AND WILL BE PERFORMED CONTINUOUSLY UNTIL STOPPED BY THE OPERATOR. WHEN END OF TAPE IS REACHED, THE UNIT WILL BE REWOUND AND FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE FOR TEST UNTIL ALL UNITS HAVE REACHED EOT, AT WHICH TIME TESTING IS RESUMED ON ALL AVAILABLE UNITS.

EXAMPLES: 0 3

- A. SWO=0,SW1=0,SW2=1,SW3=1
WRITE ONLY X RECORDS OF Y CHARACTERS
- B. SWO=0,SW1=0,SW2=1,SW3=0
WRITE THEN BACKSPACE AND READ FORWARD X RECORDS
- C. SWO=0,SW1=0,SW2=0,SW3=1
WRITE THEN READ REVERSE X RECORDS.
- D. SWO=0,SW1=0,SW2=0,SW3=0
WRITE THEN READ REVERSE AND READ FORWARD X RECORDS
- E. SWO=0,SW1=1,SW2=0,SW3=0
WRITE THEN BACKSPACE AND READ FORWARD THEN REVERSE
- F. SWO=1,SW1=0,SW2=1,SW3=0
READ TAPE FORWARD X RECORDS
- G. SWO=1,SW1=0,SW2=0,SW3=1
READ TAPE REVERSE X RECORDS
- H. SWO=1,SW1=0,SW2=0,SW3=0
READ TAPE REVERSE THEN FORWARD
- I. SWO=1,SW1=1,SW2=0,SW3=0
READ TAPE FORWARD THEN REVERSE

689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
28
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742

SW4:

SWITCH FOUR (4), WHEN SET TO A ONE (1), WILL CAUSE ANY DATA RELATED ERROR TO BE RETRIED. THE WRITE RETRY SCHEME CONSISTS OF REWRITING THE RECORD IN THE SAME SPOT ON TAPE FOUR (4) TIMES. IF ALL FOUR (4) REPEATS ARE SUCCESSFUL, THE RECORD IS CONSIDERED AS RECOVERED, AND A TAPE WRITE ERROR IS LOGGED. IF ANY OF THE FOUR (4) REPEATS IS UNSUCCESSFUL, A SKIP ERASE IS DONE, A SUSPECTED BAD TAPE SPOT IS LOGGED AT THIS BLOCK AND RECORD NUMBER, AND A SECOND RETRY OF FOUR REPEATS IS DONE. IF AFTER FOUR (4) RETRIES, THE RECORD CANNOT BE RECOVERED A NOTIFICATION IS PRINTED, AND TESTING IS RESUMED ON THE NEXT RECORD. IF 20(8) BAD TAPE SPOTS ARE FOUND, THE SLAVE WILL BE REWOUND AND REMOVED FROM TESTING WITH AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE PRINTED. THE READ RETRY SCHEME CONSISTS OF REREADING THE RECORD UP TO EIGHT TIMES. IF ALL EIGHT REREADS ARE BAD, IT IS A HARD ERROR. IF ANY REREAD IS SUCCESSFUL, THIS IS A SOFT ERROR. IF THE ORIGINAL ERROR IS OF THE NON-RETRYABLE TYPE (IE: ILF,RMR,ILR,NEF,CBUSPE), THE RETRY SCHEME IS NOT ENTERED AND A MESSAGE IS PRINTED.

SW5:

SWITCH FIVE (5) WHEN SET DURING A READ FORWARD OR REVERSE WILL CAUSE THE TAPE TO CONTINUOUSLY READ THE CURRENT RECORD BY SPACING EITHER FORWARD OR REVERSE AND REREADING THAT RECORD. THIS TAPE MOVEMENT IS CALLED YOZZLING. THERE IS A SOFTWARE DELAY EXECUTED BETWEEN EACH SPACE/READ OF THE RECORD AND IT MAY BE VARIED BY TYPING CONTROL C ON THE TELETYPE DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE YOZZLE AND RESPONDING TO THE PRINTED REQUEST WITH A SIX (6) DIGIT VALUE. THE YOZZLE STALL IS PRESET TO A VALUE OF 3000 IN THE PROGRAM TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE TAPE WEAR, BUT MAY BE SET TO ANY VALUE THROUGH THE TELETYPE.

SW6-8:

THESE THREE (3) SWITCHES CONTROL THE RANDOMIZATION OF DATA AND BLOCK SIZE AND MAY BE SET AND RESET AT ANY TIME. THE ACTUAL CHANGE WILL TAKE PLACE BETWEEN BLOCK CYCLES.

SW9:

SWITCH NINE (9) WHEN SET WILL CAUSE ALL AVAILABLE TAPE UNITS TO BE REWOUND AT THE END OF THE CURRENT BLOCK CYCLE. TESTING WILL BE RESUMED AT A BLOCK COUNT OF ONE (1) WHEN ALL UNITS HAVE REACHED BOT.

744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790

SW10 13:

THESE SWITCHES ARE USED TO CONTROL THE
ERROR HANDLING TO BE DONE ON THE TAPE
OPERATION DESCRIBED BY SWITCHES 0-3.

- A. SWITCH TEN (10) WHEN SET TO A ONE
WILL DISALLOW ANY ERROR PRINTOUTS MADE
ON THE OPERATION IN PROGRESS. CATASTROPHIC
FAILURES AND INFORMATION PRINTOUTS WILL
STILL OCCUR. IE: UNIT NOT AVAILABLE, ILLEGAL
BOT, DROP OR PICK OVERFLOW, AND EOT REWIND.
- B. SWITCH ELEVEN (11) WHEN SET TO A ONE
WILL DISALLOW THE CHECKING FOR STATUS
ERRORS ON READ (FORWARD OR REVERSE) OPERATIONS.
- C. SWITCH TWELVE (12) WHEN SET TO A ONE
WILL DISALLOW THE CHECKING FOR STATUS
ERRORS ON WRITE OPERATIONS.
- D. SWITCH THIRTEEN (13) WHEN SET TO A ONE
WILL DISALLOW THE CHECKING OF READ
DATA. THIS SWITCH HAS NO EFFECT ON
STATUS CHECKING.

**NOTE THAT WHEN SW11 OR 12 ARE SET, NOT ONLY ARE ERRORS NOT CHECKED, B.
***THEREFOR USE CAUTION TO ASSURE THAT OPERATIONS ARE NOT UNEXECUTED DUE
****DO NOT SET SW 11 OR 12 TO A ONE (1), DURING A RETRY SEQUENCE.

SW14:

SWITCH FOURTEEN (14) WHEN SET TO A ONE (1) WILL
PRINT THE ACCUMULATED READ/WRITE STATISTICS FOR THE SELECTED
SLAVE UNDER TEST AT THE END OF THE CURRENT BLOCK
CYCLE. THE STATISTICS PRINTED ARE THE NUMBER OF BITS
DROPPED OR PICKED, THE NUMBER OF RETRIES, WRITE ERRORS,
READ ERRORS, AND DATA ERRORS.

SW15:

SWITCH FIFTEEN (15) WHEN SET TO A ONE,
WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO HALT ON ANY
ERROR DETECTED BY THE OPERATION IN PROGRESS.
IF BOTH SWITCH TEN (10) AND FIFTEEN (15)
ARE SET, THE ACTUAL ERROR DETECTED WILL
NOT BE PRINTED BUT WILL CAUSE A HALT.
IF SWITCH TEN (10) IS RESET BEFORE PRESSING
CONTINUE, THE ERROR WHICH CAUSED THE HALT
WILL BE PRINTED BEFORE TESTING IS RESUMED.

792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841

9. ERROR PRINTOUTS

THERE ARE THREE TYPES OF ERROR PRINTOUTS MADE BY THE PROGRAM; OPERATION ERRORS, DATA ERRORS, AND CONDITION ERRORS. EACH ERROR MESSAGE PRINTED IS PROCEEDED BY A TWO LINE HEADER WHICH CONTAINS THE DRIVE NUMBER, SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT ON THE FIRST LINE, AND THE BLOCK NUMBER, RECORD NUMBER, RECORD SIZE, AND ERROR TYPE ON THE SECOND.

A. OPERATION ERRORS:

THESE ARE ERRORS WHICH CAN OCCUR AS A DIRECT RESULT OF A TAPE OPERATION.

1. READ/WRITE STATUS ERRORS: THESE ARE DETECTED BY EITHER THE IM03 ITSELF OR BY THE MASSBUS CONTROLLER. ALL STATUS ERRORS WILL BE REPORTED.
2. TAPE POSITION ERRORS: THESE ARE INDICATED BY AN INCORRECT SPACE OR REWIND OPERATION IN WHICH TAPE POSITION BECOMES UNRELIABLE.

B. DATA ERRORS:

DATA ERRORS WILL OCCUR WHEN TAPE IS BEING READ AND THE DATA FROM TAPE DOES NOT MATCH THE EXPECTED DATA. WHEN READING IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION, THE RECORD NUMBERS WILL BE COUNTED DOWN FROM LAST TO FIRST. THE CHARACTER NUMBERS IN REVERSE READS WILL ALSO BE COUNTED DOWN IN ORDER TO REFLECT TAPE POSITION RATHER THAN THE ORDER TRANSFERRED.

BECAUSE DATA RECORDS CAN BE UP TO FOUR THOUSAND CHARACTERS LONG, AN ERROR CONDITION WHICH WILL CAUSE THE ENTIRE RECORD TO READ INCORRECTLY COULD CAUSE A VERY LENGTHY PRINTOUT. THEREFORE, A COUNTER OF SUCCESSIVE BAD CHARACTERS IS EMPLOYED. IF TEN (10) CHARACTERS IN SUCCESSION ARE BAD, A NOTIFICATION IS PRINTED (BAD RECORD) AND THE NEXT TWENTY FIVE (25) CHARACTERS ARE SKIPPED BEFORE CHECKING IS RESUMED. IF THE BAD RECORD CONDITION OCCURS THREE (3) TIMES IN ONE RECORD, THE REST OF THE RECORD IS SKIPPED, DOWN TO THE LAST TEN (10) CHARACTERS WHICH WILL BE CHECKED. THE SKIPPING AND RESUMPTION OF CHECKING WILL ONLY BE DONE ON RECORDS WHICH ARE LONG ENOUGH TO ALLOW IT.

843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898

C. CONDITION ERRORS: (CATASTROPHIC)

THESE PRINTOUTS REFLECT THE STATE OF THE TAPE SYSTEM
EITHER BEFORE OR AFTER AN OPERATION

1. EOT: WHEN EOT (END OF TAPE) IS ENCOUNTERED DURING
EITHER A READ OR WRITE, THE CYCLE IS COMPLETED
ON THE SHORTENED BLOCK AFTER WHICH THE SLAVE
WILL BE REWOUND AND FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE
FOR TESTING UNTIL ALL SLAVES HAVE REACHED EOT AND
ARE REWOUND. WHEN THE LAST AVAILABLE SLAVE
HAS REACHED EOT AND BEEN REWOUND TO BOT,
TESTING WILL BE RESUMED ON ALL SLAVES.
2. ILLEGAL BOT: WHEN A SLAVE ENCOUNTERS BOT DURING
A READ, WRITE, OR SPACE OPERATION, AN ERROR
IS PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM HALTED. THIS IS
A CATASTROPHIC ERROR. TESTING MAY BE RESUMED
BY PRESSING CONTINUE; BUT A RESTART IS
SUGGESTED.
3. NO INTERRUPT RETURNED: EACH TAPE OPERATION SHOULD BE
TERMINATED BY THE SETTING OF AN INTERRUPT IN
THE CPU. IF NO INTERRUPT IS RETURNED WITHIN
THE APPROPRIATE TIME, AN ERROR IS PRINTED.
4. NO MEDIUM ON-LINE: BEFORE AN OPERATION IS ATTEMPTED,
THE TM03 IS CHECKED FOR MOL. IF IT IS NOT
SET, AN ERROR IS PRINTED, AND THE PROGRAM STOPPED.
TESTING MAY BE RESUMED BY PRESSING CONTINUE.
5. NO BOT ON REWIND: AS EACH SLAVE IS REWOUND A CHECK
IS MADE TO ASSURE THAT PROPER POSITION AT BOT
IS ESTABLISHED. IF BOT IS NOT SET UPON COMPLETION OF
A REWIND, AN ERROR IS PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM
WILL HALT. PRESS CONTINUE TO RESUME TESTING.
6. POSITION ERROR: IF POSITION IS LOST DURING A RETRY,
A MESSAGE IS PRINTED, THE TAPE REWOUND,
AND REMOVED FROM TESTING UNTIL ALL ARE
RESTARTED AT BLOCK ONE.
7. BAD TAPE OVERFLOW: IF 20(8) BAD TAPE SPOTS ARE FOUND,
A MESSAGE IS PRINTED, THE TAPE REWOUND,
AND REMOVED FROM TESTING UNTIL ALL ARE
RESTARTED AT BLOCK ONE.
8. HARD READ ERROR: IF ANY HARD READ ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED
DURING A RETRY, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED
REGARDLESS OF THE SETTING OF SW10.
9. NON RETRYABLE: IF ANY NON RETRYABLE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, A
MESSAGE IS PRINTED REGARDLESS OF THE SETTING OF SW10.

900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931

D. EXAMPLES:

GLOSSARY:

BN = CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
RN = CURRENT RECORD NUMBER
RS = RECORD SIZE, IN FRAMES
WE = WRITE STATUS ERROR
RE = READ STATUS ERROR
SE = SPACE ERROR
TM = TAPE MARK
F = FORWARD
R = REVERSE
CS1 = RH/TE16 CONTROL REGISTER
WC = RH WORD COUNT
BA = RH BUS ADDRESS
FC = TE16 FRAME COUNT
CS2 = RH CONTROLLER STATUS
DS = TE16 DRIVE STATUS
ER = TE16 ERROR REGISTER
AS = ATTENTION SUMMARY
CK = TE16 CHECK CHARACTER
DB = RH DATA BUFFER
MR = TE16 MAINTENANCE REGISTER
DT = TE16 DRIVE TYPE
SN = TE16 SERIAL NUMBER
TC = TE16 TEST CONTROL
*F = DATA FORMAT
*P = PARITY
*D = DENSITY
*PATRN = DATA PATTERN NUMBER (R = RANDOM)

933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978

EXAMPLE 1: IN THIS EXAMPLE SLAVE 1 ON TMO3 0 WAS OPERATING AT 1600 BPI IN ODD PARITY USING THE NINE CHANNEL NORMAL DATA FORMAT. A WRITE STATUS ERROR WAS DETECTED. THE BAD STATUS INDICATES THAT AN UNCORRECTABLE DATA ERROR (BIT 6 OF ER) AND A PE FORMAT ERROR (BIT 7 OF ER) OCCURED DURING THE WRITE OPERATION OF THE SIXTH (6) RECORD OF THE FIFTY (50) RECORDS IN BLOCK (2). THE SIZE OF THE RECORD WAS TWO HUNDRED (200) FRAMES. THE CHECK CHARACTER REFLECTS THE BAD TRACK.

DRIVE NO. 0 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 4 *P 0 *F 14 *PATRN 1
*BN 2 *RN 6 50 *RS * 200 *WE
CS1 144260
CS2 100
DS 150640
ER 300
WC 0
CK 4

EXAMPLE 2: IN THIS EXAMPLE SLAVE 3 ON TMO3 1 WAS OPERATING AT 800 BPI IN EVEN PARITY USING THE NINE CHANNEL NORMAL DATA FORMAT. A READ STATUS ERROR WAS DETECTED DURING THE REVERSE READ OF THE TENTH (10) RECORD OF THE 25 RECORDS IN THIS BLOCK (12). THE SIZE OF THE RECORD IS TWENTY (20) FRAMES. THE PRINTOUT INDICATES THE DETECTION OF A VERTICAL PARITY ERROR (VPE: BIT 6 OF ER) AND A CYCLIC REDUNDENCY ERROR (CRC: BIT 15 OF ER). THE CRC CHARACTER, AS RECEIVED, IS NOT AS EXPECTED AND IS PRINTED SHOWING BOTH THE ACTUAL (FIRST) AND THE EXPECTED (LAST).

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 3 *D 3 *P 1 *F 14 *PATRN 3
*BN 12 *RN 10-25 *RS 20 *RE R
CS1 144276
CS2 100
DS 150600
ER 100100
WC 0
CRC 767 777

980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025

EXAMPLE 3: IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE HEADER IS THE SAME AS IN EXAMPLE TWO (2) EXCEPT THAT THE ERROR TYPE REFLECTS A READ ERROR IN THE FORWARD DIRECTION. IT IS NORMAL FOR THE SYSTEM TO DETECT AN ERROR IN THE FORWARD AND REVERSE DIRECTION AT THE SAME RECORD. REMEMBER THAT IN REVERSE OPERATIONS THE RECORD NUMBER IS COUNTED DOWN SO THAT RECORD NUMBER TEN (10) WILL SHOWN IN THE PROPER POSITION IN BOTH FORWARD AND REVERSE.

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 3 *D 3 *P 1 *F 14 *PATRN 2
*BN 12 *RN 10 25 *RS 20 *RE F
CS1 144270
CS2 100
DS 150600
ER 100100
WC 0
CRC 767-777

EXAMPLE 4: IN EXAMPLES 2 AND 3 THE READ OPERATION RESULTED IN BAD STATUS, HOWEVER THE DATA ASSOCIATED WITH THE OPERATION WAS NOT BAD (OR WAS NOT CHECKED: SW 13=1). THIS EXAMPLE (4) SHOWS A PRINTOUT REFLECTING A READ STATUS ERROR ACCOMPANIED BY BAD DATA IN CHARACTERS FOUR (4) AND SIX (6).

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 3 *D 3 *P 1 *F 14 *PATRN 2
*BN 12 *RN 10 25 *RS 20 *RE F
CS1 144270
CS2 100
DS 150600
ER 100100
WC 0
CRC 767 777
CN 4
G 11111111
B 10111111
CN 6
G 11111111
B 10111111

1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071

EXAMPLE 5: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS A READ DATA ERROR WHICH OCCURRED, WITHOUT AN ACCOMPANING STATUS ERROR, WHICH RESULTED IN A BAD RECORD.

DRIVE NO. 3 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 4 *P 0 *F 14 *PATRN R
*BN 100 *RN 66-200 *RS 2000 *DE F

CN 0
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 1
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 2
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 3
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 4
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 5
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 6
G 11111111
B 00000000
CN 7
G 11111111
B 00000000

BAD RECORD

EXAMPLE 6: THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE SHOWS THE RESULT OF A SPACE OPERATION THAT SHOULD HAVE SPACED REVERSE OVER AN ENTIRE 100 RECORD BLOCK BUT WHICH TERMINATED AT THE END OF 40 RECORDS. LEAVING A POSITION ERROR OF 40

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 6 *D 2 *P 0 *F 14
*BN 3 *RN 100 100 *RS 1000 *SE R
ERR AMT 40

1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120

EXAMPLE 7: THIS EXAMPLE REFLECTS AN ERROR DETECTED WHILE WRITING A TAPE MARK (TM) AT THE END OF THE CURRENT DATA BLOCK PER OPTION RESPONSE TM=1. NOTE THAT THE TM RECORD NUMBER IS ONE GREATER THAN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DATA RECORDS IN THE CURRENT BLOCK.

DRIVE NO. 1 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 2 *P 0 *F 14
*BN 67 *RN 101 100 *RS 36 *WE TM
CS1 144226
CS2 300
DS 150604
ER 1000
WC 0

EXAMPLE 8: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS TWO (2) PRINTOUTS REFLECTING A WRITE RETRY WHICH WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL THE FIRST TIME, BUT WHICH DID RECOVER ON THE SECOND. THE UNSUCCESSFUL RETRY IS LOGGED AS A SUSPECTED BAD TAPE SPOT BY ITS BLOCK AND RECORD NUMBER.

DRIVE NO. 0 *SLAVE NO. 2 *D 4 *P 0 *F 14 *PATRN 0
*BN 2 *RN 12 20 *RS 667 *WE
CS1 144260
CS2 100
DS 150640
ER 100
WC 0
ORIGINAL ERROR

DRIVE NO. 0 SLAVE NO. 2 *D 4 *P 0 *F 14 *PATRN 6
*BN 2 *RN 12-20 *RS 667 *WE
CS1 144260
CS2 100
DS 150640
ER 100
WC 0
SUSPECT BAD TAPE
RETRY: 0
REPT: 0
RECOVERED
RETRY: 1

1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156

EXAMPLE 9: IF , DURING A WRITE RETRY THE BACKSPACE OR THE ERASE OPERATION RESULT IN AN ERROR, THE ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM HALTED. THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS THE ERROR PRINT FOR A SPACE AND AN ERASE (2 EXAMPLES)

DRIVE NO. 1 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 3 *P 0 *F 14
BN 12 *RN 8-64 *RS 500 *SE RTRY
ERR AMT 1

DRIVE NO. 1 *SLAVE NO. 1 *D 3 *P 0 *F 14
*BN 12 *RN 8-64 *RS 500 *ERASE
CS1 144224
CS2 100
DS 150600
ER 400
WC 0

EXAMPLE 10: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS THE PRINTOUT FROM A REWIND OPERATION WHICH DOES NOT HAVE BOT SET AT THE END.

DRIVE NO. 2 *SLAVE NO. 3 *D 3 *P 0 *F 14
*BN 66 *RN 15-20 *RS 1000
NOT BOT ON REWIND: HALT

EXAMPLE 11: THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS THE PRINTOUT MADE WHEN THERE IS NO INTERRUPT RETURNED AT THE END OF AN OPERATION.

DRIVE NO. 7 *SLAVE NO. 7 *D 2 *P 1 *F 14
*BN 1 *RN 25 26 *RS 1200
NO INTERRUPT

1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207

10. STATISTICS PRINTOUT

THE PROGRAM, THROUGH ITS ERROR CHECKING, IS ABLE TO GATHER CERTAIN STATISTICS ABOUT THE PERFORMANCE OF EACH UNIT UNDER TEST. THIS INFORMATION IS PRINTED OUT WHENEVER A UNIT IS REWOUND FROM END OF TAPE, OR BECAUSE IT IS TO BE REMOVED FROM TESTING DUE TO SOME CATASTROPHIC ERROR. (POSITION LOST, BAD TAPE OVERFLOW) THE STATISTICS MAY BE PRINTED AT ANY TIME BY SETTING SWITCH 14 TO A ONE (1). THIS PRESENTS A PICTURE OF PERFORMANCE UP TO THIS TIME. THE STATISTICS WILL BE CLEARED UPON REWIND OF THE UNIT; BUT NOT BY SETTING SW 14.

STATISTICS PRINT EXAMPLE (A HEADER WILL PRECEED THE STATS)

DROPS: 0 3 0 0 0 6 45 0
PICKS: 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 2
RETRY: 1
WTERR: 2
REFWD: 3
SOFT: 2
HARD: 1
DEFWD: 0
REREV: 4
SOFT: 1
HARD: 3
DEREV: 0
2 BAD TAPE SPOTS
0 *BN 1 *RN 2
1 *BN 15 *RN 100

** NOTE ** DROPS AND PICKS REFLECT CORE BIT POSITIONS.
THE FOLLOWING IS A TABLE OF CORE BITS TO TRACK NUMBER.

TRACK NO. 7 6 5 3 9 1 8 2
CORE BIT 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

DROPS: NUMBER OF DATA BITS DROPPED: PER CORE BIT(SEE NOTE ABOVE)
PICKS: NUMBER OF DATA BITS PICKED UP: PER CORE BIT(SEE NOTE ABOVE)
RETRY: NUMBER OF WRITE RETRIES
WTERR: NUMBER OF WRITE ERRORS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH BAD TAPE
REFWD: NUMBER OF READ FORWARD STATUS ERRORS
REREV: NUMBER OF READ REVERSE STATUS ERRORS
SOFT: NUMBER OF RECOVERED READ ERRORS
HARD: NUMBER OF UNRECOVERED READ ERRORS
DEFWD: NUMBER OF FORWARD DATA ERRORS WITH NO ASSOCIATED STATUS ERROR
DEREV: NUMBER OF REVERSE DATA ERRORS WITH NO ASSOCIATED STATUS ERROR

1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250

11. AUTO SEQUENCE

THE AUTO SEQUENCE (START AT ADDRESS 240) WILL EXECUTE A PREDETERMINED TEST PLAN ON ALL AVAILABLE SLAVES ON EACH AVAILABLE TMO3. THE ONLY OPERATOR RESPONSE IS TO THE TYPED REQUESTS FOR THE RH ADDRESS, VECTOR, CONTINUOUS OR SINGLE CYCLE, AND NRZ ONLY. ALL SWITCHES REMAIN ACTIVE AND MAY BE USED NORMALLY; HOWEVER THE IDEA IS TO LEAVE ALL SWITCHES DOWN AND ALLOW FULL EXECUTION OF THE TEST PLAN FOR SYSTEM CHECKOUT.

SAMPLE START AT 240(8): AUTO SEQUENCE.

LOAD ADDRESS 240(8), SET SWITCHES TO ZERO, PRESS START:

TE:6 AUTO SEQUENCE TEST
ENTER CONDITIONS IN OCTAL

REGISTER START = 172400(172440)
VECTOR ADDRESS = 224(CR)
NRZ ONLY: (0)
AUTO CONT: (1)

THIS EXAMPLE SHOWS AN AUTO SEQUENCE START WITH THE RH AT BUS ADDRESS 172440 AND A VECTOR OF 224. ALL AVAILABLE HARDWARE WILL BE TESTED CONTINUOUSLY IN BOTH NRZ AND PE MODE.

AS EACH TMO3 AND ITS SLAVES ARE FOUND, A DIVIDER LINE OF ASTERICKS WILL BE PRINTED FOLLOWED BY A PRINTOUT OF THE TMO3 AND ITS SLAVES BEING TESTED. AS EACH TMO3 AND ITS SLAVES ARE FINISHED, ANOTHER DIVIDER IS PRINTED BEFORE TESTING IS RESUMED ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE DRIVE.

WHEN ALL AVAILABLE HARDWARE HAS BEEN TESTED, A PRINTOUT OF END OF SEQUENCE WILL BE DONE AND THE PROGRAM WILL EITHER HALT (AUTO CONT = 0) OR RESTART WITH THE FIRST AVAILABLE UNIT (AUTO CONT = 1).

1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284

AUTO SEQUENCE TEST PLAN:

THE AUTO SEQUENCE WILL EXECUTE BOTH AN NRZ AND A PE CYCLE. EACH CYCLE WILL BE STARTED FROM BOT AND CONSIST OF VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS INTENDED TO BE WORST CASE FOR THAT PARTICULAR MODE.

1. NRZ CYCLE:

SIX (6) BLOCKS OF ONE HUNDRED (100) RECORDS OF FOUR THOUSAND (4000) CHARACTERS FOR EACH OF THE FOUR DATA PATTERNS.

PATTERN 1: ALL ONES DATA IN ALL BYTES
PATTERN 10: WALKING ONE/ALL ONE
PATTERN 14: WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO
RANDOM DATA: RANDOM

2. PE CYCLE: (IF NRZ ONLY = 0)

SIX BLOCKS OF ONE HUNDRED (100) RECORDS OF FOUR THOUSAND (4000) CHARACTERS EACH FOR EACH OF THREE DATA PATTERNS, THEN RANDOM DATA BLOCKS TO END OF TAPE.

PATTERN 10: WALKING ONE/ALL ONE
PATTERN 14: WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO
PATTERN 15: THREE (3) 0 CHARACTERS, TWO (2) ALL CHARACTERS, THREE 0 THEN COMPLIMENT PATTERN. REPEATED FOR A FULL BUFFER
RANDOM DATA: RANDOM

1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333

12. TESTING PROCEDURES

AS PREVIOUSLY STATED THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS NO FIXED TESTS. THE ENTIRE TEST CYCLE TO BE EXECUTED IS DESCRIBED BY THE OPERATOR THROUGH RESPONSES TO TELETYPE REQUESTS FOR PARAMETERS AND CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS FOR OPERATION. THE OPERATION SELECTED WILL BE EXECUTED WITH THE PARAMETERS ENTERED CONTINUOUSLY ON EACH AVAILABLE UNIT, ONE BLOCK AT A TIME, UNTIL STOPPED BY THE OPERATOR. THE OPERATION MAY BE CHANGED DYNAMICALLY BY CHANGING THE CONSOLE SWITCHES AT ANY TIME. THE PROGRAM WILL ATTEMPT TO PERFORM ANY OPERATION SET AND THEREFORE CAUTION SHOULD BE TAKEN TO ASSURE THAT THE UNIT IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING AS REQUESTED. FOR INSTANCE, ONE SHOULD NOT ATTEMPT TO PERFORM READ OPERATIONS ON A TAPE WHICH HAS NOT BEEN WRITTEN AS THE DATA, IF ANY, IS UNPREDICTABLE. HOWEVER, IF A TAPE HAS BEEN WRITTEN WITH THIS PROGRAM, IT CAN BE READ AS OFTEN AS DESIRED WITHOUT BEING REWRITTEN. THIS IS A GOOD PROCEDURE TO USE FOR TESTING TAPE COMPATABILITY. SCOPING OF TAPE UNITS BECOMES SIMPLE; BY SETTING THE DESIRED OPERATION AND ITS PARAMETER, A UNIT MAY BE CONTINUOUSLY EXERCISED IN ANY MANNER DESIRED. BY USING THE VARIOUS ERROR CONTROL SWITCHES AND ENTERING THE NEEDED STALL, ANY FUNCTION CAN BE SCOPED RATHER EASILY. RELIABILITY TESTING CAN BE PERFORMED BY USE OF THE RANDOMIZATION CAPABILITY. PERHAPS A CYCLE OF RANDOM TESTING MIGHT BE SET UP AND ALLOWED TO RUN FOR SOME PERIOD OF TIME, THE STATISTICAL COLLECTION OF DROPS AND PICKS IS THEN SIGNIFICANT. INTERMITTANT PROBLEMS CAN BE FOUND BY SETTING THE DESIRED OPERATION IN MOTION AND DISALLOWING ERROR PRINTOUTS WHILE ALLOWING A HALT ON ERROR. THE ERROR THAT CAUSED THE HALT CAN BE PRINTED BY RESETTING CONSOLE SWITCH TEN AND PRESSING CONTINUE. IF SOME PARTICULAR DATA PATTERN SHOULD BE CAUSING DATA ERROR, USE OF THE YOZZLE SWITCH AND ITS ASSOCIATED STALL WILL TO ALLOW SCOPING OF THIS PARTICULAR RECORD.

AS YOU SEE, THERE ARE MYRIAD TESTING PROCEDURES WHICH COULD BE PERFORMED. THE PARAMETERS, TAPE OPERATIONS, ERROR EXAMINATION AND REPORTING ARE ALL AT YOUR DISCRETION.

TRY IT, YOU'LL LIKE IT.

1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390

.LIST BIN,LOC,SEQ
.TITLE CZTEDEO IM03 TE16/TU77 DRT
:DATA RELIABILITY TEST
:AC A800E MC
:21 FEB 1977
:J.G.ADAMS

:REVISED (..B) J.G.ADAMS MAY 1978
:..B
:..B
:..B
:..B
:..B

:(..C) M.PAGE FEB 79
:..C
:
:

:REVISED JAN 1984 BY J.A.C.HITT
:(CZTEDD)
:
:
:
:
:

:REVISED FEB 1984 BY J. HITT
:(CZTEDE)

.MCALL . \$ACT11.. \$EOP,\$SAVE,\$RESTORE,\$CHAIN
.NLIST MC
.LIST ME
.ENABLE ABS,AMA

:CONSOLE SWITCHES*****

:SW15: 1=STOP ON ERROR
: 0=CONTINUE ON ERROR
:SW14: 1=PRINT READ/WRITE STATS
: 0=DO NOT PRINT STATS
:SW13: 1=DO NOT CHECK DATA
: 0=CHECK DATA
:SW12: 1=DO NOT CHECK WRITE ERRORS
: 0=CHECK WRITE ERRORS
:SW11: 1=DO NOT CHECK READ ERRORS
: 0=CHECK READ ERRORS
:SW10: 1=DO NOT PRINT ERRORS
: 0=PRINT ERRORS
:SW9: 1=REWIND TAPE
: 0=DO NOT REWIND
:SW8: 1=USE RANDOM DATA
: 0=USE FIXED DATA PATTERN
:SW7: 1=USE RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT
: 0=USE FIXED CHAR COUNT
:SW6: 1=USE RANDOM RECORD COUNT

1)INCORRECT RECORD COUNT
STORED WHEN EOT REACHED ON WRITE
2)ADJUST STACK PTR ON BAD TAPE OVFLW
3)ADDED TU77 TEST CAPABILITY
4)DOES NOT GENERATE LRC/CRC ON FIRST
RECORD IN AUTO ACCEPT MODE

RECORD NUMBERING SYSTEM NOT CONSISTENT
BETWEEN FORWARD AND REVERSE TAPE MOVEMEN
FORMAT ERROR (BIT 4) MADE RETRYABLE

FIX SO THAT RECORD SIZE CAN BE
A MAXIMUM OF 10000 OCTAL BYTES
LONG. THIS IS CONDITIONAL IN
THAT THERE MUST BE ENOUGH MEMORY
FOR THE BUFFER, OTHERWISE RECORD
SIZE WILL BE 4000 OCTAL. THIS
CORRECTS AID REPORT @CCU001450

ADD XON/XOFF FUNCTIONALITY FOR
PRINTOUTS.

1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404

: 0=USE FIXED RECORD COUNT
;SW5: 1=YOZZLE ON CURRENT RECORD
: 0=DO NOT YOZZLE
;SW4: 1=DO BOTH READ AND WRITE RETRIES
: 0=INHIBIT RETRIES
;SW3: 1=DO NOT READ FORWARD
: 0=READ FORWARD
;SW2: 1=DO NOT READ REVERSE
: 0=READ REVERSE
;SW1: 1=READ FORWARD FIRST
: 0=READ REVERSE FIRST
;SW0: 1=DO NOT WRITE
: 0=WRITE
;IF SWR <15::00> = 177777 OR NOT AVAILABLE USE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER


```

1466
1467 ;TRAP CATCHERS*****
1468
1470 . =20
1471 000020 023110 .WORD TTOUT ;SET IOT TRAP TO TTOUT ROUTINE
1478 000022 000340 .WORD 340 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
1479
1480 TYPE=IOT ;EQUATE TYPE TO AN IOT INSTRUCTION
1481 . =34
1482 000034 023326 .WORD OCTP ;SET TRAP TRAP TO OCTP ROUTINE
1483 000036 000340 .WORD 340
1484 104400 TYPOCT=TRAP ;EQUATE TYPOCT TO TRAP INSTRUCTION
1485
(1) ;ACT11 HOOK *****
(1) 000040 $SVPC= ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION CTR
(1) 000042 . =42
(1) 000042 000000 .WORD 0
(1) 000046 . =46
(1) 000046 005010 .WORD $ENDAD ;SET LOCATION 46
(1) 000052 000052 . =52
(1) 000052 000000 .WORD 0 ;SET LOCATION 52 = 0
(1) 000040 .=$SVPC ;RESTORE LOCATION CTR
(1)
1486 ;TTY INTERRUPT VECTOR*****
1487 . =60
1488 000060 021050 .WORD TTINT ;TTY INTERRUPT HANDLER ADDRESS
1489 000062 000340 .WORD 340 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
1490
1491 ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER*****
1492 ;INVOKED IF SWR <15::00> = 177777 OR NOT AVAILABLE
1493 . =176
1494 000176 000000 SWREG: .WORD 0
1495
1496 ;START ADDRESS*****
1497 . =200
1498 000200 000137 003032 JMP START ;ENTER PARAMETERS VIA TTY
1499
1500 . =204
1501 000204 000137 003250 JMP STARTC ;USE FIXED PARAMETERS; HOLD DATA
1502
1503 . =210
1504 000210 005037 014520 CLR RDFL
1505 000214 000137 003256 JMP STARTA ;USE FIXED PARAMETERS; NEW DATA
1506
1507 ;MAG TAPE INTERRUPT VECTOR*****
1508
1509 . =224
1510 000224 021274 MTINT ;MAG TAPE INTERRUPT HANDLER ADDRESS
1511 000226 000340 340
1512
1513 ;AUTO SEQUENCE START*****
1514
1515 . =240
1516 000240 005237 000742 INC ASEQF ;SET AUTO SEQUENCE FLAG
1517 000244 000137 003234 JMP STAUT ;GO TO START OF AUTO SEQUENCE

```

13

```
1519 ;SHORT CONVERSATION RESTART*****
1520
1521 . =300
1522 000300 005237 013560 INC SCVFL ;SET SHORT CONVERSATION FLAG
1523 000304 000137 003032 JMP START ;ENTER SHORT PARAMETER LIST
1524
1525 000510 . =510
1526 ;TU16 REGISTER EQUIVS*****
1527
1528 000510 172440 C1: 172440
1529 000512 172442 WC: 172442
1530 000514 172444 BA: 172444
1531 000516 172446 FC: 172446
1532 000520 172450 CS: 172450
1533 000522 172452 DS: 172452
1534 000524 172454 ER: 172454
1535 000526 172456 AS: 172456
1536 000530 172460 CC: 172460
1537 000532 172462 DB: 172462
1538 000534 172464 MR: 172464
1539 000536 172466 DT: 172466
1540 000540 172470 SN: 172470
1541 000542 172472 TC: 172472
1542
1543 ;CONSTANTS*****
1544
1545 000544 172440 REGS: 172440 ;STARTING REGISTER ADDRESS (CS1)
1546 000546 000224 VECT: 224 ;VECTOR ADDRESS (RM INTERRUPT)
1547 000550 000000 DVN: 0 ;DRIVE NUMBER
1548 000552 000000 UDES: 0 ;UNIT DESCRIPTION (PARITY,DENSITY,UNIT,FORMAT)
1549 000554 000100 RCNT: 100 ;RECORD COUNTER
1550 000556 174000 FMCNT: 174000 ;NUMBER OF CHAR (4000) OCTAL IN TWOS COMPLEMENT
1551 000560 174000 BUFMAX: 174000 ;MAXIMUM BUFFER SIZE
1552 000562 026544 WDATA: BUFBEG ;START OF WRITE BUFFER
1553 000564 032544 RDATA: BUFBEG+4000 ;START OF READ BUFF'R
1554 000566 000001 PATRN: 1 ;DATA PATTERN SELECTOR (0 15) OCTAL
1555 000570 000000 RDCMD: 0 ;READ COMMAND
1556 000572 000001 TMEX: 1 ;TAPE MARK FLAG: 1=TM 0=NO TM
1557 000574 000000 CRCC: 0 ;CRC CORRECTION FLAG (YES=1,NO=0)
1558 000576 000000 INTRF: 0 ;INTERCHANGE READ 1=YES 0=NO
1559 000600 000000 SPFLG: 0 ;SINGLE PASS 1=YES 0=NO
1560 000602 000001 RSTAL: 1 ;READ STALL
1561 000604 000001 WSTAL: 1 ;WRITE STALL
1562 000606 000001 TSTAL: 1 ;TURN AROUND STAL
1563 000610 002000 YSTAL: 2000 ;YOZZLE STAL
1564 000612 000010 RETRY: 10 ;READ RETRY NUMBER
1565 000614 177776 PSW: 177776 ;PROCESSOR STATUS
1566 000616 177570 SWR: 177570 ;CONSOLE SWITCHES
1567 000620 177560 TKS: 177560 ;TTY READ STATUS REGISTER
1568 000622 177562 TKB: 177562 ;TTY READ BUFFER
1569 000624 177564 TPS: 177564 ;TTY PUNCH STATUS REGISTER
1570 000626 177566 TPB: 177566 ;TTY PUNCH OUTPUT REGISTER
1571 000630 177550 PRS: 177550 ;H/S READER STATUS REGISTER
1572 000632 177552 PRB: 177552 ;H/S READER BUFFER
1573 000634 153624 RANBAS: 153624 ;RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR BASE
1574 000636 032561 RANSAV: 032561 ;RANDOM NUMBER BUFFER
```

1575 000640 000100
 1576 000642 174000
 1577
 1578
 1579
 1580 000644 000000
 1581 000646
 1582 000646 000000
 1583 000650 000000
 1584 000652 000000
 1585 000654 000000
 1586 000656 000000
 1587 000660 000000
 1588 000662 000000
 1589 000664 000000
 1590 000666 000000
 1591 000670 000000
 1592 000672 000000
 1593 000674 000000
 1594 000676 000000
 1595 000700 000000
 1596 000702 000000
 1597 000704 000000
 1598 000706 000000
 1599 000710 000000
 1600 000712 000000
 1601 000714 000000
 1602 000716 000000
 1603 000720 000000
 1604 000722 000000
 1605 000724 000000
 1606 000726 000000
 1607 000730 000000
 1608 000732 000000
 1609 000734 000000
 1610 000736 000000
 1611 000740 000000
 1612 000742
 1613 000742 000000
 1614 000744 000000
 1615 000746 000000
 1616 000750 000000

RCSAV: 100 ;RECORD COUNT SAVE
 FCSAV: 174000 ;FRAME COUNT SAVE

 ;FLAGS AND COUNTERS*****
 TINF: 0 ;TTY ENTRY FLAG
 STFLG: ;
 TOB: 0 ;TTY OUTPUT BUFFER
 TIB: 0 ;TTY INPUT BUFFER
 TEMP1: 0 ;TEMP STORAGE
 TEMP2: 0 ;TEMP STORAGE
 TEMP3: 0 ;TEMP STORAGE
 EMADDR: 0 ;ERROR MSG ADDRESS STORAGE
 BLCNTR: 0 ;BLOCK COUNTER
 BBC: 0 ;BAD RECORD COUNTER
 EOTREC: 0 ;EOT FLAG
 RTRN: 0 ;INTERRUPT RETURN STORAGE
 HDRFL: 0 ;HEADER FLAG
 STAL: 0 ;DELAY STORAGE
 PFLG: 0 ;PRINT FLAG
 MTC1: 0 ;MAG TAPE CONT REGISTER BUFFER
 UNP: 0 ;UNIT TABLE POINTER
 TMFLG: 0 ;TAPE MARK FLAG
 RPCNT: 0 ;REPEAT COUNTER
 RTCNT: 0 ;RETRY COUNTER
 DERFL: 0 ;DATA ERROR FLAG
 SERFL: 0 ;STATUS ERROR FLAG
 BCNT: 0 ;BIT COUNTER
 RTYFL: 0 ;RETRY FLAG
 UPS: 0 ;UNIT POINTER SAVE
 BDPP: 0 ;BITS DROPPED POINTER
 BPKP: 0 ;BITS PICKED POINTER
 ERSV: 0 ;ERROR SAVE LOC
 BTFLG: 0 ;BAD TAPE FLAG
 BTSTF: 0 ;STATISTIC PRINT FLAG
 BTPT: 0 ;BAD TAPE POINTER
 ERTFL: 0 ;ERASE FLAG
 ENDFLG: ;
 ASEQF: 0 ;AUTO SEQ FLAG
 ABLCNT: 0 ;AUTO BLOCK COUNTER
 ASEQCF: 0 ;AUTO SEQ CONTINUOUS FLAG
 \$CNTRLS: 0 ;XON/XOFF FLAG

1/3

```

1618
1619                ;UNIT ORDER AND DESCRIPTION TABLE *****
1620
1621 000752 000000    UN1: 0                ;THIS TABLE IS LOADED
1622 000754 000000    UN2: 0                ;WITH UNIT NUMBERS AND
1623 000756 000000    UN3: 0                ;THEIR DESCRIPTIONS IN
1624 000760 000000    UN4: 0                ;THE ORDER THAT THEY
1625 000762 000000    UN5: 0                ;WILL BE TESTED
1626 000764 000000    UN6: 0
1627 000766 000000    UN7: 0
1628 000770 000000    UN8: 0
1629 000772 177777    UNX: 1
1630
1631                ;UNIT DROPS AND PICKS POINTERS*****
1632
1633 000774 001214    PIK1: BP00
1634 000776 001234    PIK2: BP10
1635 001000 001254    PIK3: BP20
1636 001002 001274    PIK4: BP30
1637 001004 001314    PIK5: BP40
1638 001006 001334    PIK6: BP50
1639 001010 001354    PIK7: BP60
1640 001012 001374    PIK8: BP70
1641 001014 001414    DRP1: BD00
1642 001016 001434    DRP2: BD10
1643 001020 001454    DRP3: BD20
1644 001022 001474    DRP4: BD30
1645 001024 001514    DRP5: BD40
1646 001026 001534    DRP6: BD50
1647 001030 001554    DRP7: BD60
1648 001032 001574    DRP8: BD70
1649
1650                ;UNIT BAD TAPE POINTERS*****
1651
1652 001034 001614    BTADDR: BT00
1653 001036 001720    BT01
1654 001040 002024    BT02
1655 001042 002130    BT03
1656 001044 002234    BT04
1657 001046 002340    BT05
1658 001050 002444    BT06
1659 001052 002550    BT07
1660
1661                ;UNIT WRITE RETRY COUNTER*****
1662
1663                ;SET START OF STATISTICS TABLE
1664 001054    STIBL:
1665 001054 000000    RTY1: 0
1666 001056 000000    RTY2: 0
1667 001060 000000    RTY3: 0
1668 001062 000000    RTY4: 0
1669 001064 000000    RTY5: 0
1670 001066 000000    RTY6: 0
1671 001070 000000    RTY7: 0
1672 001072 000000    RTY8: 0
1673

```

```

1674                                     ;UNIT WRITE ERRORS*****
1675
1676 001074 000000      WTER1: 0
1677 001076 000000      WTER2: 0
1678 001100 000000      WTER3: 0
1679 001102 000000      WTER4: 0
1680 001104 000000      WTER5: 0
1681 001106 000000      WTER6: 0
1682 001110 000000      WTER7: 0
1683 001112 000000      WTER8: 0
1684
1685                                     ;UNIT READ FORWARD ERRORS*****
1686
1687 001114 000000      RDER1: 0
1688 001116 000000      RDER2: 0
1689 001120 000000      RDER3: 0
1690 001122 000000      RDER4: 0
1691 001124 000000      RDER5: 0
1692 001126 000000      RDER6: 0
1693 001130 000000      RDER7: 0
1694 001132 000000      RDER8: 0
1695
1696                                     ;UNIT DATA ERRORS FORWARD*****
1697
1698 001134 000000      DATER1: 0
1699 001136 000000      0
1700 001140 000000      0
1701 001142 000000      0
1702 001144 000000      0
1703 001146 000000      0
1704 001150 000000      0
1705 001152 000000      0
1706
1707                                     ;UNIT READ REVERSE ERRORS*****
1708
1709 001154 000000      RDERR1: 0
1710 001156 000000      0
1711 001160 000000      0
1712 001162 000000      0
1713 001164 000000      0
1714 001166 000000      0
1715 001170 000000      0
1716 001172 000000      0
1717
1718                                     ;UNIT DATA ERRORS REVERSE*****
1719
1720 001174 000000      DEREV1: 0
1721 001176 000000      0
1722 001200 000000      0
1723 001202 000000      0
1724 001204 000000      0
1725 001206 000000      0
1726 001210 000000      0
1727 001212 000000      0

```

			;DROPS * PICKS PER CHANNEL PER UNIT*****	
1729				
1730				
1731	001214	000000	BP00:	0
1732		001234		. .+16
1733	001234	000000	BP10:	0
1734		001254		.+.+16
1735	001254	000000	BP20:	0
1736		001274		.+.+16
1737	001274	000000	BP30:	0
1738		001314		.+.+16
1739	001314	000000	BP40:	0
1740		001334		.+.+16
1741	001334	000000	BP50:	0
1742		001354		. .+16
1743	001354	000000	BP60:	0
1744		001374		.+.+16
1745	001374	000000	BP70:	0
1746		001414		.+.+16
1747	001414	000000	BD00:	0
1748		001434		.+.+16
1749	001434	000000	BD10:	0
1750		001454		.+.+16
1751	001454	000000	BD20:	0
1752		001474		.+.+16
1753	001474	000000	BD30:	0
1754		001514		.+.+16
1755	001514	000000	BD40:	0
1756		001534		.+.+16
1757	001534	000000	BD50:	0
1758		001554		.+.+16
1759	001554	000000	BD60:	0
1760		001574		.+.+16
1761	001574	000000	BD70:	0
1762		001614		.+.+16
1763				
1764				

```

1766
1767                               ;UNIT BAD TAPE COUNTER:16 PER SLAVE*****
1768
1769 001614 000000          BT00: 0
1770                               .=. +102
1771 001720 000000          BT01: 0
1772                               .=. +102
1773 002024 000000          BT02: 0
1774                               .=. +102
1775 002130 000000          BT03: 0
1776                               .=. +102
1777 002234 000000          BT04: 0
1778                               .=. +102
1779 002340 000000          BT05: 0
1780                               .=. +102
1781 002444 000000          BT06: 0
1782                               .=. +102
1783 002550 000000          BT07: 0
1784                               .=. +102
1785
1786                               ;UNIT END OF TAPE COUNTERS 1 PER SLAVE*****
1787
1788 002654 000000          EOTCO: 0
1789 002656 000000          0
1790 002660 000000          0
1791 002662 000000          0
1792 002664 000000          0
1793 002666 000000          0
1794 002670 000000          0
1795 002672 000000          0
1796
1797                               ;UNIT READ FORWARD SOFT ERROR*****
1798
1799 002674 000000          RFSOFT: 0
1800 002676 000000          0
1801 002700 000000          0
1802 002702 000000          0
1803 002704 000000          0
1804 002706 000000          0
1805 002710 000000          0
1806 002712 000000          0
1807
1808                               ;UNIT READ REVERSE SOFT ERROR*****
1809
1810 002714 000000          RRSOFT: 0
1811 002716 000000          0
1812 002720 000000          0
1813 002722 000000          0
1814 002724 000000          0
1815 002726 000000          0
1816 002730 000000          0
1817 002732 000000          0
1818

```

1820
 1821
 1822
 1823 002734 000000
 1824 002736 000000
 1825 002740 000000
 1826 002742 000000
 1827 002744 000000
 1828 002746 000000
 1829 002750 000000
 1830 002752 000000
 1831
 1832
 1833
 1834 002754 000000
 1835 002756 000000
 1836 002760 000000
 1837 002762 000000
 1838 002764 000000
 1839 002766 000000
 1840 002770 000000
 1841 002772 000000
 1842
 1843 002774
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847 002774 002774
 1848 002776 013772
 1849 003000 014132
 1850 003002 014152
 1851 003004 014156
 1852 003006 014202
 1853 003010 014212
 1854 003012 014220
 1855 003014 014226
 1856 003016 014254
 1857 003020 014304
 1858 003022 014324
 1859 003024 014346
 1860 003026 014356
 1861 003030 014406
 1862

;UNIT READ FORWARD HARD ERROR*****

RHARD: 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0

;UNIT READ REVERSE HARD ERROR*****

RRHARD: 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0

;SET END OF STATISTICS TABLE
 ENDTBL:

;DATA PATTERN GENERATORS*****

DATBL: .
 DATA0: DAT0
 DATA1: DAT1
 DATA2: DAT2
 DATA3: DAT3
 DATA4: DAT4
 DATA5: DAT5
 DATA6: DAT6
 DATA7: DAT7
 DATA10: DA:10
 DATA11: DAT11
 DATA12: DAT12
 DATA13: DAT13
 DATA14: DAT14
 DATA15: DAT15

;ENTRY TABLE
 ;EXTERNAL INPUT FROM M/S READER(SEE MAINDEC-11-DZTUF)
 ;ALL ONES
 ;ALL ZEROS
 ;WALKING ONE
 ;WALKING ZERO
 ;ALTERNATING ONE/ZERO
 ;ALTERNATING ZERO/ONE
 ;ALTERNATING ONE/ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
 ;WALKING ONE/ALL ONE IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
 ;ALL BITS 0-377
 ;ALL BITS 377 0
 ;ALTERNATING CHARACTERS 0 AND 377
 ;WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARACTERS
 ;AUTO SEQUENCE PATTERN 0,0, 1, 1, 1,0,0

C4

```

1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882 003032 012706 000500
1883 003036 005037 000742
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889 003042 013746 000004
1890 003046 012737 003076 000004
1891 003054 005000
1892 003056 005737 040000
1893 003062 005700
1894 003064 001012
1895 003066 012737 170000 000560
1896 003074 000406
1897
1898 003076 012737 174000 000560 AA1$:
1899 003104 012700 177777
1900 003110 000002
1901
1902 003112 013700 000560 BB1$:
1903 003116 005400
1904 003120 012737 026544 000562
1905 003126 012737 026544 000564
1906 003134 060037 000564
1907 003140 012637 000004
1908
1909
1910 003144 005027
1911 (1) 003146 000000
(1)
(1) 003150 005737 000042
(1) 003154 001407
(1) 003156 012737 000176 000616
(1) 003164 005237 003146
(1) 003170 000137 003174
(1) 003174
1911 003174 122737 000006 000041

```

```

.EVEN
;*****
;PROGRAM START AND SEQUENCE FORMATTER:
;
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PERFORM ALL HOUSEKEEPING,
;DECIDE WHICH TRANSPORT TO TEST AND ITS AVAILABILITY,
;LOAD THE WRITE BUFFER WITH THE SELECTED DATA PATTERN,
;GENERATE ANY RANDOM NUMBER AND THEN EXECUTE
;THE TEST CYCLE REQUESTED BY THE SWITCH SETTING.
;AT THE END OF THE TEST CYCLE THE NEXT UNIT IS SELECTED
;AND CHECKED FOR AVAILABILITY AND THE TEST CYCLE IS
;EXECUTED ON IT.
;THE READ WRITE STATS MAY BE PRINTED AT THE END OF
;EACH TEST CYCLE VIA CONSOLE SWITCH FOURTEEN (14).
;*****

;START 200, & 300*****
START: MOV    @500,SP      ;SET STACK PTR
      CLR    ASEQF      ;CLEAR AUTO SEQUENCE FLAG
      ;...JACH>>>(1/84)
      ;THIS NEXT SECTION IS USED TO TEST IF THERE IS MORE THAN 16K
      ;OF MEMORY. IF SO, THEN ALLOW LARGE RECORD LENGTHS (10000).
      ;OTHERWISE DEFAULT TO 4000 OCTAL.
      ;
      MOV    @@4,-(SP)   ;SAVE CONTENTS OF TRAP
      MOV    @AA1@,@@4  ;SET UP NEW TRAP
      CLR    RO         ;CLEAR "TRAP FLAG"
      TST   @@40000    ;TEST AT THE 16K BOUNDARY
      TST   RO         ;CHECK RO AND SEE IF STILL ZERO
      BNE   BB1$       ;IF SO, THEN NO TRAP OCCURRED
      MOV    @170000,BUFMAX ;IF NO TRAP, THEN ALLOW 10000 BYTE RECORDS
      BR    BB1$       ;AND CONTINUE

      ;TRAP THEN ALLOW ONLY 4000 BYTE RECORDS
      AA1$: MOV    @174000,BUFMAX
      MOV    @177777,RO  ;SET THAT TRAP OCCURRED
      RTI                ;AND RETURN FROM TRAP

      ;PUT MAX RECORD LENGTH IN RO AND CONVERT
      ;IT TO A POSITIVE NUMBER
      ;SET STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
      ;SET STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
      ;RESTORE
      BB1$: MOV    BUFMAX,RO
      NEG   RO
      MOV   @BUFBEQ,WDATA
      MOV   @BUFBEQ,RDATA
      ADD  RO,RDATA
      MOV  (SP),@@4
      ; JACH<<<

      CLR  (PC)        ;CLEAR CHAIN INDICATOR
      CHNFLG: .WORD 0 ;CHAIN MODE INDICATOR
      ;1/0 = CHAIN/NOT CHAIN MODE
      ;BRANCH IF IN DUMP MODE
      TST  @@4,'
      BEQ  50$
      MOV  @SWREG,SWR  ;INVOKE SOFTWARE SWR
      INC  CHNFLG      ;SET CHNFLG = CHAIN MODE
      JMP  3$         ;GO TO CHAIN ADDRESS

      50$:
      3$:  CMPB  @6,@@41 ;BRANCH IF LOADED VIA TMDP

```

```

1912 003202 001003          BNE      4$
1913 003204 000004 026314  TYPE,MSG120      ;ADVISE USER TO REMOVE TMDP FROM SLAVE
1914 003210 000000          HALT
1915 003212 005737 003146  4$:   TST      CHNFLG      ;SEE IF IN CHAIN MODE
1916 003216 001406          BEQ      STAUT
1917 003220 005237 000742  INC      ASEQF      ;SET AUTO SEQUENCE FLAG
1918 003224 000004 024357  TYPE,MSG30      ;TYPE TITLE
1919 003230 000137 021342  JMP      ASEQO      ;GO TO AUTO SEQUENCER
1920
1921          ;START 240*****
1922 003234 012737 000001 000644 STAUT:  MOV      @1,TINF      ;SET TTY ENTRY FLAG
1923 003242 005037 014520          CLR      R0FL      ;CLEAR RANDOM DATA FLAG
1924 003246 000405          BR      STARTB
1925
1926          ;START 204*****
1927 003250 005037 000644  STARTC: CLR      TINF      ;CLEAR TTY INPUT FLAG
1928 003254 000442          BR      STARTD
1929
1930          ;START 210*****
1931 003256 005037 000644  STARTA: CLR      TINF      ;CLEAR TTY ENTRY FLAG
1932 003262 012700 000646  STARTB:  MOV      @STFLG,R0      ;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF FLAGS
1933 003266 012701 000074          MOV      @ENDFLG-STFLG,R1
1934 003272 105020          1$:   CLRB     (R0)+      ;CLEAR FLAGS AND COUNTERS
1935 003274 005301          DEC      R1
1936 003276 001375          BNE     1$
1937 003300 012706 000500          MOV      @500,SP      ;SET STACK POINTER
1938 003304 004737 004234          JSR     PC,RANSET      ;GO RESET RANDOM BASE
1939 003310 012700 001054          MOV      @STIBL,R0      ;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF STAT TABLE
1940 003314 012701 001720          MOV      @ENDTBL STIBL,R1      ;AND # OF BYTES IN TABLE
1941 003320 105020          2$:   CLRB     (R0)+      ;CLEAR STATISTIC COUNTERS
1942 003322 005301          DEC      R1
1943 003324 001375          BNE     2$
1944 003326 012700 000752          MOV      @UN1,R0      ;SET ALL SLAVES ON-LINE
1945 003332 022710 177777          3$:   CMP      @-1,(R0)      ;BRANCH IF AT END OF TABLE
1946 003336 001403          BEQ     4$
1947 003340 042720 040000          BIC     @40000,(R0)+      ;MARK SLAVE ON LINE
1948 003344 000772          BR     3$
1949 003346 012737 177777 013766 4$:   MOV      @1,PATS      ;PRESET PATTERN
1950 003354 012737 000001 000662  STARTE:  MOV      @1,BLCNTR      ;PRESET BLOCK COUNTER
1951 003362 013746 000004          STARTD:  MOV      @@4,(SP)      ;SAVE ERROR TRAP VECTOR
1952 003366 013746 000006          MOV      @@6,-(SP)
1953 003372 022737 000176 000616          CMP      @SWREG,SWR      ;BRANCH IF SOFTWARE SWR
1954 003400 001413          BEQ     2$      ;ALREADY SELECTED
1955 003402 012737 003426 000004          MOV      @1$,@@4      ;SET TIMEOUT TRAP TO 1$ BELOW
1956 003410 005037 000006          CLR     @@6
1957 003414 022777 177777 175174          CMP      @177777,@SWR      ;BRANCH IF SWR = 177777 TRAP
1958 003422 001402          BEQ     2$      ;IF NOT AVAIL (1$) OTHERWISE
1959 003424 000404          BR     3$      ;GO TO 3$
1960 003426 022626          1$:   CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+      ;RESET STACK
1961 003430 012737 000176 000616  2$:   MOV      @SWREG,SWR      ;SET SWR = SOFTWARE SWR
1962 003436 012637 000006          3$:   MOV      (SP)+,@@6      ;RES ORE ERROR TRAP
1963 003442 012637 000004          MOV      (SP)+,@@4
1964 003446 012706 000500          MOV      @500,SP
1965 003452 004737 012062          JSR     PC,TINP      ;GO GET PARAMETERS FROM TTY
1966 003456 012777 000040 175034          MOV      @10,@CS      ;INITIALIZE
1967 003464 005000          STAUTO: CLR     R0      ;POINT TO FIRST ENTRY

```

```

1968 003466 022760 177777 000752 1$: CMP # 1,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
1969 003474 001406 BEQ 2$
1970 003476 042760 100000 000752 BIC #100000,UN1(RO) ;CLEAR EOT FLAG
1971 003504 06270C 000002 ADD #2,RO ;POINT TO NEXT UNIT ENTRY
1972 003510 000766 BR 1$ ;CONTINUE CLEARING
1973 003512 113737 005043 005042 2$: MOVB REOTC+1,REOTC ;RESTORE EOT COUNTER
1974 003520 012777 000100 175072 START1: MOV #100,@TKS ;SET KEYBOARD IE BIT
1975 003526 013700 000702 MOV UNP,RO ;RO = UNIT TABLE POINTER
1976 003532 022760 177777 000752 STAR1A: CMP # 1,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
1977 003540 001404 BEQ STAR1B
1978 003542 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;LOAD NEXT UNIT DESCRIPTION
1979 003550 000445 BR START4
1980 003552 005237 000662 STAR1B: INC BLCNTR ;BUMP BLOCK COUNTER
1981 003556 005737 000742 TST ASEQF ;SEE IF AUTO SEQ
1982 003562 001411 BEQ STAR1C ;IF NOT: BR
1983 003564 023737 000662 000744 CMP BLCNTR,ABLCNT ;SEE IF DONE SEQ
1984 003572 001005 BNE STAR1C ;IF NOT: BR
1985 003574 005037 000662 CLR BLCNTR ;RESET BLOCK CNTR
1986 003600 005037 000702 CLR UNP ;RESET UNIT POINTER
1987 003604 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO AUTO SEQ
1988 003606 005037 000702 STAR1C: CLR UNP
1989 003612 005000 CLR RO
1990 003614 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;LOAD FIRST UNIT DESCRIPTION
1991 003622 105777 174770 TSTR @SWR ;SEE IF RANDOM RECORD SIZE
1992 003626 100002 BPL START2 ;IF NOT: BR
1993 003630 004737 011776 JSR PC,CCNTR ;GO GENERATE RANDOM RECORD SIZE
1994 003634 032777 003400 174754 START2: BIT #400,@SWR ;SEE IF RANDOM DATA
1995 003642 001402 BEQ START3 ;IF NOT: BR
1996 003644 004737 014456 JSR PC,DATR ;GO GENERATE RANDOM DATA
1997 003650 032777 000100 174740 START3: BIT #100,@SWR ;SEE IF RANDOM RECORD COUNT
1998 003656 001402 BEQ START4 ;IF NOT: BR
1999 003660 004737 012036 JSR PC,RCNTR ;GO GENERATE RANDOM RECORD COUNT
2000 003664 032760 140000 000752 START4: BIT #140000,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF UNIT AT EOT
2001 003672 001065 BNE START7 ;OR MARKED OFF-LINE
2002 003674 012777 000040 174616 MOV #40,@CS ;DO A MASSBUS CLEAR
2003 003702 013777 000550 174610 MOV DVN,@CS ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
2004 003710 013777 000552 174624 MOV UDES,@TC ;SET SLAVE NUMBER
2005 003716 105777 174600 1$: TSTB @DS ;SEE IF SLAVE AVAIL
2006 003722 100405 BMI 2$ ;IF SO: BR
2007 003724 005337 000674 DEC STAL
2008 003730 001372 BNE 1$ ;AWAIT TUR
2009 003732 000137 020426 JMP OFFLINE ;GO MARK DRIVE OFF LINE
2010 003736 004737 013606 2$: JSR PC,DSUP ;GO SET UP WRITE DATA
2011 003742 004737 005350 JSR PC,INIT ;INIT SLAVE
2012 003746 004737 005044 JSR PC,RWIND ;REWIND
2013 003752 004737 005464 JSR PC,WRITE ;WRITE
2014 003756 013737 000606 000674 MOV TSTAL,STAL ;SET TURN AROUND DELAY
2015 003764 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;DELAY
2016 003770 004737 007322 JSR PC,RSEQ ;GO TO READ SEQUENCER
2017 003774 013737 000606 000674 MOV TSTAL,STAL ;SET TURN AROUND DELAY
2018 004002 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;DELAY
2019 004006 032777 040000 174602 BIT #40000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD PRINT STATISTICS
2020 004014 001414 BEQ START7 ;IF NOT: BR
2021 004016 012700 000001 MOV #1,RO ;SET RECORD COUNTER TO 1
2022 004022 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
2023 004026 004737 004056 JSR PC,STP ;GO PRINT STATS

```

CZTEDFO 1M03 TE16 TU77 DRT
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR-84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07 MAR 84 14:21 PAGE 33 3

SEQ 0044

2024	004032	005237	000734		INC	BTSTF		;SET STAT ONLY PRINT
2025	004036	004737	007240		JSR	PC,BTPRT		;PRINT BAD TAPE STATS
2026	004042	005037	000734		CLR	BTSTF		;CLEAR FLAG
2027	004046	062737	000002	000702	START7: ADD	#2,UNP		;POINT TO NEXT UNIT
2028	004054	000621			START8: BR	START1		;CONTINUE

2030

;***** SUBROUTINE TO PRINT STATISTICS *****

2031

2032 004056 004737 016504

STP: JSR PC,DPPRT ;PRINT DROPS AND PICKS
TYPE,MSG65 ;TYPE MSG

2033 004062 000004 025323

2034 004066 013700 000702

MOV UNP,R0
MOV RTY1(R0),R3

2035 004072 016003 001054

2036 004076 104400

TYPOCT ;PRINT RETRIES
TYPE,MSG73 ;TYPE MSG

2037 004100 000004 025434

2038 004104 016003 001074

MOV WTER1(R0),R3
TYPOCT ;PRINT WRITE ERRORS
TYPE,MSG72 ;TYPE MSG

2039 004110 104400

2040 004112 000004 025423

2041 004116 016003 001114

MOV RDER1(R0),R3
TYPOCT ;PRINT READ FORWARD ERRORS
TYPE,MSG113 ;TYPE MSG

2042 004122 104400

2043 004124 000004 026201

2044 004130 016003 002674

MOV RFSOFT(R0),R3
TYPOCT ;PRINT FORWARD SOFT ERRORS
TYPE,MSG114 ;TYPE MSG

2045 004134 104400

2046 004136 000004 026212

2047 004142 016003 002734

MOV RFHARD(R0),R3
TYPOCT ;PRINT HARD FORWARE ERRORS
TYPE,MSG77 ;TYPE MSG

2048 004146 104400

2049 004150 000004 025520

2050 004154 016003 001134

MOV DATER1(R0),R3
TYPOCT ;PRINT DATA ERROR FORWARD NUMBER
TYPE,MSG68 ;TYPE MSG

2051 004160 104400

2052 004162 000004 025355

2053 004166 016003 001154

MOV RDERR1(R0),R3
TYPOCT ;PRINT REVESE ERROR NUMBER
TYPE,MSG113 ;TYPE MSG

2054 004172 104400

2055 004174 000004 026201

2056 004200 016003 002714

MOV RRSOFT(R0),R3
TYPOCT ;PRINT REVERSE SOFT ERROR
TYPE,MSG114 ;TYPE MSG

2057 004204 104400

2058 004206 000004 026212

2059 004212 016003 002754

MOV RRHARD(R0),R3
TYPOCT ;TYPE MSG
TYPE,MSG76 ;TYPE MSG

2060 004216 104400

2061 004220 000004 025507

2062 004224 016003 001174

MOV DEREV1(R0),R3
TYPOCT ;PRINT DATA REVERSE ERROR NUMBER
RTS PC ;RETURN

2063 004230 104400

2064 004232 000207

;RANDOM BASE RESET*****

2065

2066

2067

2068 004234 012737 153624 000634

RANSET: MOV #153624,RANBAS ;RESET BASE

2069 004242 012737 032561 000636

MOV #32561,RANSAV ;RESET BUFFER

2070 004250 013737 000640 000554

MOV RCSAV,RCNT ;RESET RECORD COUNT

2071 004256 013737 000642 000556

MOV FCSAV,FMCNT ;RESET FRAME COUNT

2072

2073

RTS PC

```

2075 ;*****
2076 ;REWIND FROM EOT:
2077 ;
2078 ;WHEN ANY TRANSPORT BEING TESTED REACHES END OF TAPE
2079 ;DURING A READ OR WRITE OPERATION, IT WILL BE REWOUND
2080 ;AND FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE UNTIL ALL AVAILABLE UNITS
2081 ;HAVE REACHED EOT AT WHICH TIME ALL TESTING WILL BE RESUMED
2082 ;AT A BLOCK COUNT OF ONE (1). A MESSAGE WILL BE
2083 ;PRINTED ON THE SUPERVISORS CONSOLE AS EACH UNIT REACHES
2084 ;EOT AND IS REWOUND.
2085 ;*****
2086
2087 004266 013777 000552 174246 REOT: MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD TAPE CONTROL REGISTER
2088 004274 013700 000702 MOV UNP,R0 ;GET UNIT POINTER
2089 004300 032760 040000 000752 BIT #40000,UN1(R0) ;BRANCH IF UNIT MARKED OFF LINE
2090 004306 001014 BNE 2$
2091 004310 012777 000011 174172 MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
2092 004316 105777 174200 1$: TSTB @DS ;WAIT FOR DRY
2093 004322 100375 BPL 1$
2094 004324 012777 000007 174156 MOV #7,@C1 ;START REWIND
2095 004332 005737 000732 TST BTFLG ;SEE IF BAD TAPE OVERFLOW REWIND
2096 004336 001004 BNE 3$ ;IF SO: BR
2097 004340 013700 000666 2$: MOV EOTREC,R0
2098 004344 042700 100000 BIC #100000,R0 ;SET RECORD NUMBER OF EOT
2099 004350 005037 000666 3$: CLR EOTREC ;CLEAR EOT INDICATOR & REC COUNT
2100 004354 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
2101 004360 022737 000002 000732 CMP #2,BTFLG ;SEE IF POSITION ERROR
2102 004366 001004 BNE 4$ ;IF NOT: BR
2103 004370 012737 026074 004420 MOV #MSG109,6$ ;SET POSITION ERROR MSG
2104 004376 000407 BR 5$
2105 004400 022737 000001 000732 4$: CMP #1,BTFLG ;SEE IF BAD TAPE OVERFLOW
2106 004406 001006 BNE REOT1C ;IF NOT: BR
2107 004410 012737 025727 004420 MOV #MSG106,6$ ;SET BAD TAPE OVERFLOW MSG
2108 004416 000004 5$: TYPE ;TYPE MSG
2109 004420 000000 6$: .WORD 0 ;WILL CONTAIN MESSAGE ADDRESS
2110 004422 000411 BR REOT1E
2111 004424 000004 024060 REOT1C: TYPE,MSG20 ;TYPE EOT MSG
2112 004430 013704 000702 MOV UNP,R4
2113 004434 005264 002654 INC EOTC0(R4) ;BUMP CNTR
2114 004440 016403 002654 MOV EOTC0(R4),R3
2115 004444 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT EOT CNTR
2116 004446 000004 025752 REOT1E: TYPE,MSG16A ;TYPE MSG
2117 004452 005037 000732 CLR BTFLG ;CLEAR BAD TAPE FLAG
2118 004456 004737 004056 JSR PC,STP ;PRINT STATS
2119 004462 004737 007240 JSR PC,BTPRT ;PRINT BAD TAPE STATS
2120 004466 013700 000702 REOT2: MOV UNP,R0 ;GET UNIT POINTER
2121 004472 032760 040000 000752 BIT #40000,UN1(R0) ;BRANCH IF UNIT MARKED OFF LINE
2122 004500 0C1010 BNE REOT2A
2123 004502 105777 174014 TSTB @DS ;BRANCH IF DRY SET
2124 004506 100405 BMI REOT2A
2125 004510 005337 000674 DEC STAL
2126 004514 001364 BNE REOT2 ;WAIT DRY
2127 004516 000137 020426 JMP OFFLINE ;GO MARK SLAVE OFFLINE
2128
2129 004522 105337 005042 REOT2A: DECB REOTC ;SEE IF LAST UNIT TO REACH EOT
2130 004526 001410 BEQ REOT3 ;IF SO: BR

```

```

2131 004530 013700 000702          MOV      UNP,RO
2132 004534 052760 100000 000752    BIS      @100000,UN1(RO) ;SET EOT FLAG
2133 004542 005726          TST      (SP)+          ;RESET STACK POINTER
2134 004544 000137 004046          JMP      START7        ;GO TO NEXT UNIT
2135 004550 113737 005043 005042    REOT3:  MOVB   REOTC+1,REOTC ;RESTORE UNITS EOT COUNTER
2136 004556 005037 000702          CLR      UNP
2137 004562 005000          CLR      RO            ;POINT TO FIRST UNIT
2138 004564 016037 000752 000552    REOT4:  MOV      UN1(RO),UDES ;LOAD UNIT DESCRIPTION
2139 004572 013777 000552 173742    MOV      UDES,@TC      ;SELECT SLAVE
2140 004600 032760 040000 000752    BIT      @40000,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF UNIT NOT MARKED OFF LINE
2141 004606 001412          BEQ      1$
2142 004610 032777 010000 173704    BIT      @10000,@DS    ;BRANCH IF MEDIUM NOT ON LINE
2143 004616 002427          BEQ      10$
2144 004620 062737 000401 005042    ADD      @401,REOTC    ;INCREMENT # OF UNITS UNDER TEST
2145 004626 042760 140000 000752    BIC      @140000,UN1(RO) ;MARK UNIT BACK ON LINE
2146 004634 012777 000011 173646    1$:     MOV      @11,@C1    ;DRIVE CLEAR
2147 004642 105777 173654          2$:     TSTB   @DS        ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
2148 004646 100375          BPL      2$
2149 004650 012777 000007 173632    MOV      @7,@C1       ;REWIND UNIT
2150 004656 032777 000002 173636    3$:     BIT      @2,@DS     ;WAIT FOR BOT TO SET
2151 004664 001774          BEQ      3$
2152 004666 032777 020000 173626    4$:     BIT      @20000,@DS ;WAIT FOR PIP TO CLEAR
2153 004674 001374          BNE      4$           ;AWAIT PIP RESET
2154
2155 004676 042760 100000 000752    10$:    BIC      @100000,UN1(RO) ;CLEAR EOT FLAG
2156 004704 062737 000002 000702    ADD      @2,UNP
2157 004712 013700 000702          MOV      UNP,RO       ;POINT TO NEXT UNIT
2158 004716 022760 177777 000752    CMP      @1,UN1(RO)   ;BRANCH IF NOT LAST UNIT
2159 004724 001317          BNE      REOT4
2160 004726 005037 000702          REOT7:  CLR      UNP          ;CLEAR UNIT POINTER
2161 004732 005037 000644          CLR      TINF        ;CLEAR TTY INPUT FLAG
2162 004736 005737 000742          TST      ASEQF        ;SEE IF AUTO SEQ
2163 004742 001402          BEQ      REOTX        ;IF NOT: BR
2164 004744 005726          TST      (SP)+        ;RESET STACK POINTER
2165 004746 000207          RTS      PC           ;RETURN TO AUTO SEQ
2166 004750 004737 004234          REOTX:  JSR      PC,RANSET ;GO RESET RANDOM BASE
2167 004754 012737 177777 013766    MOV      @-1,PATS    ;PRESET PATTERN
2168 004762 005037 014520          CLR      RDFL        ;CLEAR PANDOM FLAG
2169 004766 005737 000600          TST      SPFLG       ;SEE IF SINGLE PASS
2170 004772 001421          BEQ      REOTXX      ;IF NOT: BR
2171 004774 000004 025630          TEND:   TYPE,MSG100  ;TYPE MSG
2172 005000 013700 000042          MOV      @42,RO      ;GET ACT11 RETURN ADDRESS
(1) 005004 001405          BEQ      HERE        ;BRANCH IF NOT ACT11
(1) 005006 000005          RESET
(1) 005010 004710          $ENDAD: JSR      PC,(RO)
(1) 005012 000240          NOP
(1) 005014 000240          NOP
(1) 005016 000240          NOP
(1) 005020 000240          HERE:   NOP
2173 005022 005737 003146          TST      CHNFLG      ;BRANCH IF NOT CHAIN MODE
2174 005026 001402          BEQ      1$
2175 005030 000137 021342          JMP      ASEQO        ;RETURN TO AUTO SEQUENCER
2176 005034 000000          1$:     HALT
2177 005036 000137 003354          REOTXX: JMP      STARTE     ;RESTART AT BLOCK NUMBER ONE
2178 005042 000000          REOTC:  0            ;EOT UNIT COUNTER

```

```

2180 ;*****
2181 ;REWIND ALL AVAIL TAPES:
2182 ;
2183 ;THIS ROUTINE; ENTERED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH NINE (9).
2184 ;WILL REWIND ALL AVAILABLE TAPES TO BOT NO MATTER
2185 ;WHERE THEY ARE CURRENTLY POSITIONED AND RESUME TESTING
2186 ;ON THE CURRENTLY SELECTED UNIT.
2187 ;*****
2188
2189 005044 032777 001000 173544 RWND: BIT #1000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD REWIND
2190 005052 001001 BNE RWNDA ;IF SO: BR
2191 005054 000207 RTS PC ;ELSE EXIT
2192 005056 013737 000702 000722 RWNDA: MOV UNP,UPS ;SAVE UNIT POINTER
2193 005064 005037 000702 CLR UNP ;CLEAR POINTER
2194 005070 005037 000666 CLR EOTREC ;CLEAR EOT FLAG
2195 005074 113737 005043 005042 MOV#B REOTC+1,REOTC ;+B RESTORE UNIT CTR
2196 005102 013700 000702 RWND0: MOV UNP,RO ;POINT TO UNIT ENTRY
2197 005106 022760 177777 000752 CMP #1,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
2198 005114 001437 BEQ RWND2
2199 005116 032760 140000 000752 BIT #140000,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF ALREADY REWINDING
2200 005124 001024 BNE RWND1A ;OR MARKED OFF LINE
2201 005126 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;SET UNIT DESCRIPTION
2202 005134 013777 000552 173400 MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
2203 005142 012777 000011 173340 MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
2204 005150 012777 000007 173332 MOV #7,@C1 ;START REWIND
2205 005156 105777 173340 1$: TSTB @DS
2206 005162 100405 BMI RWND1A ;IF DRY: BR
2207 005164 005337 000674 DEC STAL
2208 005170 001372 BNE 1$ ;AWAIT DRY
2209 005172 000137 020426 JMP OFFLINE ;GO MARK UNIT OFF LINE
2210 005176 042760 100000 000752 RWND1A: BIC #100000,UN1(RO) ;CLEAR EOT FLAG
2211 005204 062737 000002 000702 ADD #2,UNP ;BUMP POINTER
2212 005212 000733 BR RWND0 ;DO NEXT UNIT
2213 005214 005037 000702 RWND2: CLR UNP ;CLEAR POINTER
2214 005220 013700 000702 RWND3: MOV UNP,RO ;POINT TO UNIT ENTRY
2215 005224 022760 177777 000752 CMP #1,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF LAST ENTRY
2216 005232 001433 BEQ RWNDX
2217 005234 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;SET UNIT DESCRIPTION
2218 005242 032760 040000 000752 BIT #40000,UN1(RO) ;BRANCH IF UNIT MARKED OFF LINE
2219 005250 001015 BNE RWND5
2220 005252 013777 000552 173262 MOV UDES,@TC ;LOAD UNIT DESCRIPTION
2221 005260 032777 020000 173234 1$: BIT #20000,@DS
2222 005266 001374 BNE 1$ ;AWAIT PIP RESET
2223 005270 032777 000002 173224 BIT #2,@DS ;BRANCH IF SLAVE AT BOT
2224 005276 001002 BNE RWND5
2225 005300 000137 020426 JMP OFFLINE ;PRINT OFFLINE MESSAGE
2226 005304 062737 000002 000702 RWND5: ADD #2,UNP ;BUMP POINTER
2227 005312 012777 000011 173170 MOV #11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
2228 005320 000737 BR RWND3 ;DO NEXT UNIT
2229
2230 005322 013700 000722 RWNDX: MOV UPS,RO ;RESTORE UNIT POINTER
2231 005326 010037 000702 MOV RO,UNP
2232 005332 016037 000752 000552 MOV UN1(RO),UDES ;RESET UNIT DESCRIPTION
2233 005340 013777 000552 173174 MOV UDES,@TC
2234 005346 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST
2235

```



```

2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244 005350 013746 000552          INIT:  MOV    UDLS,(SP)      ;GET UNIT DESCRIPTION
2245 005354 012777 000040 173136  MOV    #40,@CS      ;DO A MASSBUS CLEAR
2246 005362 013777 000550 173130  MOV    DVN,@CS      ;LOAD DRIVE #
2247 005370 011677 173146          MOV    (SP),@TC      ;LOAD SLAVE # & SLAVE DESCRIPTION
2248 005374 042716 174377          BIC    #174377,(SP)  ;CLEAR ALL BUT DENSITY BITS
2249 005400 022726 001400          CMP    #1400,(SP)   ;BRANCH IF NOT NRZ
2250 005404 001005                    BNE    1$
2251 005406 032777 000040 173106  BIT    #40,@DS      ;BRANCH IF SLAVE IS IN PE MODE
2252 005414 001422                    BEQ    4$            ;PES = 0
2253 005416 000404                    BR     2$
2254 005420 032777 000040 173074  1$:  BIT    #40,@DS      ;BRANCH IF SLAVE IS IN PE MODE
2255 005426 001015                    BNE    4$            ;PES = 1
2256 005430 012777 000007 173052  2$:  MOV    #7,@C1      ;LOAD REWIND COMMAND
2257 005436 105777 173060          20$:  TSTB   @DS          ;WAIT FOR READY
2258 005442 100375                    BPL    20$
2259 005444 032777 020000 173050  3$:  BIT    #20000,@DS   ;WAIT FOR PIP = 0
2260 005452 001374                    BNE    3$
2261 005454 012777 000011 173026  MOV    #11,@C1      ;CLEAR DRIVE
2262 005462 000207          4$:  RTS     PC

```

```

2264 ;*****
2265 ;WRITE ROUTINE:
2266 ;
2267 ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO WRITE ONTO TAPE THE BLOCK
2268 ;OF DATA DESCRIBED BY THE OPERATOR AND SET UP
2269 ;IN THE SEQUENCE FORMATTER. THE TAPE UNIT TO BE USED
2270 ;HAS BEEN ASSIGNED BY THE SEQUENCE FORMATTER AND
2271 ;ITS PARAMETERS SET IN A UNIT DESCRIPTION WORD.
2272 ;AS EACH RECORD OF THE BLOCK IS WRITTEN, IT IS CHECKED
2273 ;FOR STATUS ERRORS, WORD COUNT ZERO, AND CORRECT CURRENT
2274 ;MEMORY ADDRESS. IF THE WRITE OPERATION RESULTS IN
2275 ;ANY ERROR CONDITION, A WRITE RETRY OF THAT OPERATION
2276 ;MAY BE DONE BY SETTING SWITCH FOUR (4) TO A ONE (1).
2277 ;THE RETRY CONSISTS OF A BACKSPACE, ERASE FORWARD, AND
2278 ;REWRITE OF THE RECORD. (SEE WRITE RETRY SUBROUTINE)
2279 ;AFTER ALL DATA RECORDS IN THE BLOCK HAVE BEEN
2280 ;WRITTEN, THE WRITE ROUTINE WILL EXECUTE A WRITE
2281 ;TAPE MARK COMMAND IF THE TTY RESPONSE TM-1 WAS
2282 ;MADE AT INITIAL START. THE TM IS COUNTED AS TOTAL
2283 ;DATA RECORDS PLUS ONE (IE: IF 100 DATA RECORDS; TM=RECORD 101)
2284 ;IF THE WRITE OPERATION (DATA OR TM) CAUSES THE SELECTED SLAVE
2285 ;TO REACH END OF TAPE (EOT) AND THERE IS TO BE NO READING DONE,
2286 ;(SW2 AND SW3 SET TO A 1) THEN THE SLAVE IS REWOUND AND
2287 ;FLAGGED AS UNAVAILABLE FOR TESTING UNTIL ALL SLAVES HAVE
2288 ;REACHED EOT AND BEEN REWOUND AT WHICH TIME TESTING IS
2289 ;RESUMED ON ALL AVAILABLE SLAVES.
2290 ;WRITE RETRY MAY BE ALLOWED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH FOUR (4).
2291 ;ERROR CHECKING MAY BE DISALLOWED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH
2292 ;TWELVE (12).
2293 ;WRITING TO TAPE MAY BE DISALLOWED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH
2294 ;ZERO (0).
2295 ;*****
2296
2297 005464 032777 000001 173124 WRITE: BIT #1,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD WRITE
2298 005472 001402 BEQ WRITE
2299 005474 000137 006244 JMP WEX ;IF NOT: BR
2300 005500 013700 000554 WRITE: MOV RCNT,RO ;RO=RECORD COUNT
2301 005504 012737 023746 000660 WO: MOV #MSG5,EMADDR ;SET ERROR MSG ADDRESS
2302 005512 013777 000556 172776 MOV FMCNT,@FC ;LOAD CHAR COUNT
2303 005520 013777 000562 172766 MOV @WDATA,@BA ;SET DATA ADDR
2304 005526 112737 000060 000700 MOV#B #60,MTC1 ;SET WRITE OP COMMAND
2305 005534 012737 005546 000670 MOV #W1,RTRN ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
2306 005542 000137 020506 JMP TAPG ;GO EXECUTE COMMAND
2307 005546 032777 002000 172746 W1: BIT #2000,@DS ;SEE IF EOT
2308 005554 001412 BEQ 1$ ;IF NOT AT EOT: BR
2309 005556 005737 000666 TST EOTREC ;BRANCH IF WRITTEN PAST EOT
2310 005562 100407 BMI 1$
2311 005564 005300 DEC RO ;ADJUST # OF RECORDS WRITTEN
2312 005566 052700 100000 BIS #100000,RO ;SET EOT INDICATOR
2313 005572 010037 000666 MOV RO,FOTREC ;SAVE RECORD COUNT
2314 005576 012700 000002 MOV #2,RO ;SET TO WRITE 1 LAST RECORD
2315 005602 032777 010000 173006 1$: BIT #10000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
2316 005610 001002 BNE 2$ ;IF NOT: BR
2317 005612 004737 016636 JSR PC,ERCHK ;GO CHECK ERRORS
2318 005616 013737 000604 000674 2$: MOV WSTAL,STAL ;SET DELAY
2319 005624 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;DELAY

```

2320	005630	005737	000720		TST	RTYFL		;SEE IF RETRY TIME
2321	005634	001401			BEQ	3\$;IF NOT: BR
2322	005636	000207			RTS	PC		;ELSE RETURN
2323	005640	005737	000714	3\$:	TST	SERFL		;SEE IF WRITE ERROR
2324	005644	001446			BEQ	W5		;IF NOT: BR
2325	005646	013704	000702		MOV	UNP,R4		
2326	005652	005264	001074		INC	WTER1(R4)		;BUMP WRITE ERROR
2327	005656	005037	000714		CLR	SERFL		;CLEAR STATUS ERROR LAG
2328	005662	032777	000020	172726	BIT	#20,@SWR		;SEE IF RETRY
2329	005670	001434			BEQ	W5		;IF NOT: BR
2330	005672	013703	000730		MOV	ERSAV,R3		
2331	005676	042703	102720		BIC	#102720,R3		;MASK UNRECOVERABLE ERROR
2332	005702	001407			BEQ	W4		;IF SO: BR
2333	005704	004737	022126		JSR	PC,PAPRT		;PRINT HEADER
2334	005710	000004	025531		TYPE,MSG78			;TYPE MSG
2335	005714	004737	011066		JSR	PC,NRTP		;PRINT ER FOR NON RETRYABLE
2336	005720	000420			BR	W5		
2337	005722	013704	000702	W4:	MOV	UNP,R4		
2338	005726	005264	001054		INC	RTY1(R4)		;BUMP RETRY CNTR
2339	005732	032777	002000	172656	BIT	#2000,@SWR		;SEE IF PRINT ERRORS
2340	005740	001002			BNE	W4A		;IF NOT: BR
2341	005742	000004	025301		TYPE,MSG64			;TYPE MSG
2342	005746	005037	000710	W4A:	CLR	RTCNT		;CLEAR RETRY NUMBER
2343	005752	005037	000706		CLR	RPCNT		;CLEAR REPEAT COUNTER
2344	005756	004737	006300		JSR	PC,WRTY		;GO RETRY WRITE ERROR
2345	005762	005037	000720	W5:	CLR	RTYFL		;CLEAR RETRY COUNTER
2346	005766	005300			DEC	RO		;SEE IF DONE ALL
2347	005770	001245			BNE	W0		;IF NOT: BR
2348	005772	005737	000572	W6:	TST	TMEX		;SEE IF TM
2349	005776	001522			BEQ	WEX		;IF NOT: BR
2350	006000	005237	000704		INC	TMFLG		;SET TM FLAG
2351	006004	012737	025212	000660	WTM:	MOV	#MSG54,EMADDR	;POINT TO TM ERROR MSG
2352	006012	012737	000026	000700	MOV	#26,MTC1		;SET TM OP CODE
2353	006020	005077	172472		CLR	@FC		;LOAD FRAME COUNTER
2354	006024	013777	000562	172462	MOV	@WDATA,@BA		;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
2355	006032	012737	006044	000670	MOV	@WMO,RTRN		;SAVE RETURN ADDRESS
2356	006040	000137	020506		JMP	TAPG		;WRITE TM
2357	006044	032777	010000	172544	WTMO:	BIT	#10000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
2358	006052	001074			BNE	WEX		
2359	006054	032777	000004	172440	BIT	#4,@DS		;SEE IF TM STATUS
2360	006062	001011			BNE	WTM1		;IF SO: BR
2361	006064	013737	000562	020340	MOV	@WDATA,CADER		;SET EXPT BUS ADDRESS
2362	006072	012737	000001	020346	MOV	#1,DRVER		;INDICATE ERROR
2363	006100	004737	017466		JSR	PC,ERPT		;PRINT TM ERROR
2364	006104	000404			BR	WTM2		
2365	006106	013703	000562	WTM1:	MOV	@WDATA,R3		;SET EXPT ADDRESS
2366	006112	004737	016730		JSR	PC,ER2		;GO CHECK FOR OTHER ERRORS
2367	006116	005737	000720	WTM2:	TST	RTYFL		;SEE IF RETRY
2368	006122	001401			BEQ	WTM3		;IF NOT: BR
2369	006124	000207			RTS	PC		;ELSE RETURN TO RETRY ROUTINE
2370	006126	005737	000714	WTM3:	TST	SERFL		;SEE IF WRITE ERROR
2371	006132	001444			BEQ	WEX		;IF NOT: BR
2372	006134	013704	000702		MOV	UNP,R4		
2373	006140	005264	001074		INC	WTER1(R4)		;BUMP WRITE ERROR
2374	006144	032777	000020	172444	BIT	#20,@SWR		;SEE IF SHOULD RETRY
2375	006152	001434			BEQ	WEX		;IF NOT: BR

CZTEDEFO IM03 TE16/TU77 DRT
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR 84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07 MAR 84 14:21 PAGE 36 2

SEQ 0052

2376	006154	013703	000730		MOV	ERSAV,R3	
2377	006160	042703	102720		BIC	#102720,R3	;MASK UNRECOVERABLE ERROR
2378	006164	001407			BEQ	WTM4	;IF SO: BR
2379	006166	004737	022126		JSR	PC,PAPRT	;PRINT HEADER
2380	006172	000004	025531		TYPE,MSG78		;TYPE MSG
2381	006176	004737	011066		JSR	PC,NRTP	;PRINT ER FOR NON RETRYABLE
2382	006202	000420			BR	WEX	
2383	006204	005037	000706	WTM4:	CLR	RPCN1	;CLEAR REPEAT CNTR
2384	006210	013704	000702		MOV	UNP,R4	
2385	006214	005264	001054		INC	RTY1(R4)	;BUMP RETRY CNTR
2386	006220	005037	000710		CLR	RTCNT	;CLEAR RETRY CNTR
2387	006224	032777	002000	172364	BIT	#2000,@SWR	;SEE IF PRINT ERRORS
2388	006232	001002			BNE	WTM4A	;IF NOT: BR
2389	006234	000004	025301		TYPE,MSG64		;TYPE MSG
2390	006240	004737	006300	WTM4A:	JSR	PC,WRTY	;GO DO RETRY
2391	006244	005037	000720	WEX:	CLR	RTYFL	;CLEAR RETRY FLAG
2392	006250	005037	000704		CLR	TMFLG	;CLEAR TAPE MARK FLAG
2393	006254	005737	000666		TST	EOTREC	;BRANCH IF NOT AT EOT
2394	006260	100006			BPL	WRWX	
2395	006262	032777	000014	172326	WRW:	BIT	#14,@SWR
2396	006270	001002			BNE	WRWX	;BRANCH IF EITHER READ ENABLED
2397	006272	000137	004266		JMP	REOT	;ELSE REWIND
2398	006276	000207		WRWX:	RTS	PC	;EXIT

```

2400 ;*****
2401 ;WRITE ERROR RETRY
2402 ;
2403 ;*****
2404
2405 006300 012737 000001 000720 WRTY:  MOV    #1,RTYFL      ;SET RETRY FLAG
2406 006306 004737 006666          WRTY0:  JSR    PC,WRTSB    ;GO SPACE REVERSE FOR REPEAT
2407 006312 005737 000704          TST    TMFLG        ;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
2408 006316 001003                    BNE    WRTYTM       ;IF SO: BR
2409 006320 004737 005504          JSR    PC,W0        ;REWRITE RECORD
2410 006324 000402                    BR     WRTYR        ;GO ON
2411 006326 004737 006004          WRTYTM: JSR    PC,WTM    ;GO WRITE TAPE MARK AGAIN
2412 006332 005737 000714          WRTYR:  TST    SERFL    ;REWRITE GOOD
2413 006336 001022                    BNE    WRTY2        ;IF NOT: BR
2414 006340 005237 000706          INC    RPCNT       ;BUMP REPEAT COUNTER
2415 006344 022737 000004 000706  CMP    #4,RPCNT    ;SEE IF FOUR GOOD REPEATS
2416 006352 001355                    BNE    WRTY0        ;IF NOT: REPEAT
2417 006354 032777 002000 172234  BIT    #2000,@SWR  ;SEE IF PRINT
2418 006362 001007                    BNE    WRTY1        ;IF NOT: BR
2419 006364 000004 025714          TYPE,MSG105        ;TYPE MSG
2420 006370 000004 025323          TYPE,MSG65        ;TYPE MSG
2421 006374 013703 000710          MOV    RTCNT,R3
2422 006400 104400                    TYOCT                ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
2423 006402 000207                    WRTY1:  RTS    PC        ;RESUME TESTING
2424 006404 013703 000730          WRTY2:  MOV    ERSV,R3  ;GET ER
2425 006410 005037 000656          CLR    TEMP3       ;CLEAR RECOVERABLE ERROR INDICATOR
2426 006414 042703 102720          BIC    #102720,R3  ;MASK RECOVERABLE BITS
2427 006420 001412                    BEQ    WRTY2A       ;IF RECOVERABLE: BR
2428 006422 004737 022126          JSR    PC,PAPRT    ;PRINT HEADER
2429 006426 000004 025531          TYPE,MSG78        ;TYPE MSG
2430 006432 004737 011066          JSR    PC,NRTP     ;PRINT ER
2431 006436 012737 000001 000656  MOV    #1,TEMP3    ;SET FLAG
2432 006444 000406                    BR     WRTY2B
2433 006446 032777 002000 172142  WRTY2A: BIT    #2000,@SWR  ;SEE IF PRINT
2434 006454 001022                    BNE    WRTY3        ;IF NOT: BR
2435 006456 000004 026124          TYPE,MSG110       ;TYPE MSG
2436 006462 000004 025323          WRTY2B: TYPE,MSG65   ;TYPE MSG
2437 006466 013703 000710          MOV    RTCNT,R3
2438 006472 104400                    TYOCT                ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
2439 006474 000004 026146          TYPE,MSG111       ;TYPE MSG
2440 006500 013703 000706          MOV    RPCNT,R3
2441 006504 104400                    TYOCT                ;PRINT REPEAT NUMBER
2442 006506 005737 000656          TST    TEMP3       ;SEE IF DID NON-RECOVERABLE
2443 006512 001403                    BEQ    WRTY3        ;IF NOT: BR
2444 006514 005037 000656          CLR    TEMP3       ;CLEAR FLAG
2445 006520 000207                    RTS    PC           ;EXIT
2446 006522 005737 000710          WRTY3:  TST    RTCNT    ;SEE IF FIRST RETRY
2447 006526 001004                    BNE    WRTY3A       ;IF NOT: BR
2448 006530 013704 000702          MOV    UNP,R4
2449 006534 005364 001074          DEC    WTR91(R4)   ;DECREMENT WRITE ERROR CNTR
2450 006540 013704 000702          WRTY3A: MOV    UNP,R4    ;GET UNIT NUMBER
2451 006544 016437 001034 000736  MOV    BTADDR(R4),BTPT ;GET ADDRESS OF UNIT BAD TAPE CNTR
2452 006552 017704 172160          MOV    @BTPT,R4    ;GET COUNTER
2453 006556 005724                    TST    (R4)        ;SET POINTER OFFSET
2454 006560 010477 172152          MOV    R4,@BTPT
2455 006564 013703 000736          MOV    BTPT,R3

```

```

2456 006570 060304          ADD      R3,R4          ;SET ABSOLUTE POINTER
2457 006572 013714 000662    MOV      BLCNTR,(R4)    ;SET BLOCK NUMBER
2458 006576 062704 000040    ADD      #40,R4         ;ADD RCNT OFFSET
2459 006602 013714 000554    MOV      RCNT,(R4)
2460 006606 160014          SUB      R0,(R4)        ;SET RECORD NUMBER
2461 006610 005214          INC      (R4)           ;CORRECT RECORD NUMBER
2462 006612 022777 000040 172116    CMP      #40,8BTPT     ;SEE IF TOO MANY BAD SPOTS
2463 006620 001002          BNE      WRTY4         ;IF NOT: BR
2464 006622 000137 007104    JMP      BT0V         ;ELSE GO TO BAD TAPE OVERFLOW
2465 006626 005237 000710    WRTY4:  INC      RTCNT   ;BUMP RETRY COUNTER
2466 006632 022737 000004 000710    CMP      #4,RTCNT     ;SEE IF DONE 4 RETRIES
2467 006640 001410          BEQ      WRTY5         ;IF SO: BR
2468 006642 013704 000702    MOV      UNP,R4
2469 006646 005264 001054    INC      RTY1(R4)     ;BUMP RETRY COUNTER
2470 006652 005237 000740    INC      ERTFL        ;SET ERASE FLAG
2471 006656 000137 006306    JMP      WRTY0        ;DO NEXT RETRY
2472 006662 000137 007310    WRTY5:  JMP      BTUR         ;ELSE GO TO BAD TAPE UNRECOVERABLE
2473
2474          ;WRITE RETRY BACKSPACE ERASE SUBROUTINE*****
2475
2476 006666 005037 000714    WRTSB:  CLR      SERFL        ;CLEAR FLAG
2477 006672 013737 000606 000674    MOV      TSTAL,STAL
2478 006700 004737 011766    JSR      PC,STALL     ;DO TURN AROUND DELAY
2479 006704 012737 025334 000660    MOV      #MSG66,EMADDR ;SET ERROR CODE
2480 006712 012777 177777 171576    MOV      #-1,#FC      ;SET TO BACKSPACE 1 RECORD
2481 006720 013703 000564    MOV      #RDATA,R3   ;SET EXPECTED BA
2482 006724 010377 171564    MOV      R3,#BA
2483 006730 012737 000032 000700    MOV      #32,MTC1    ;SET BACK SPACE OP CODE
2484 006736 012737 006750 000670    MOV      #1#,RTRN    ;SET RETURN PC
2485 006744 000137 020506    JMP      TAPG        ;EXECUTE BACKSPACE COMMAND
2486 006750 004737 016730    1#:    JSR      PC,ER2     ;CHECK ERRORS
2487 006754 004737 011766    JSR      PC,STALL     ;STALL
2488 006760 005737 000714    TST      SERFL        ;SEE IF ERROR
2489 006764 001406          BEQ      WRTSB1       ;IF NOT: BR
2490 006766 012737 000002 000732    WRTSB0: MOV      #2,BTFLG   ;SET FLAG
2491 006774 022626          CMP      (SP),.(SP)   ;RESET STACK
2492 006776 000137 004266    JMP      REOT        ;GO REWIND AND REMOVE FROM TESTING
2493 007002 005737 000740    WRTSB1: TST      ERTFL   ;SEE IF SHOULD ERASE
2494 007006 001001          BNE      WRTSB2       ;IF SO: BR
2495 007010 000207          RTS                ;RETURN
2496 007012 005037 000740    WRTSB2: CLR      ERTFL   ;CLEAR ERASE FLAG
2497 007016 005037 000706    CLR      RPCNT        ;CLEAR REPEAT CNTR
2498 007022 005037 000714    CLR      SERFL        ;CLEAR FLAG
2499 007026 012737 025346 000660    MOV      #MSG67,EMADDR ;SET ERROR CODE
2500 007034 005077 171456    CLR      #FC          ;CLEAR FRAME COUNT
2501 007040 012737 000024 000700    MOV      #24,MTC1    ;SET ERASE OP-CODE
2502 007046 013703 000562    MOV      #RDATA,R3   ;SET EXPECTED BA
2503 007052 010377 171436    MOV      R3,#BA
2504 007056 012737 007070 000670    MOV      #1#,RTRN    ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
2505 007064 000137 020506    JMP      TAPG        ;GO ERASE
2506 007070 004737 016730    1#:    JSR      PC,ER2     ;GO CHECK ERRORS
2507 007074 005737 000714    TST      SERFL        ;SEE IF ERROR
2508 007100 001740          BEQ      WRTSB1       ;IF NOT: BR
2509 007102 000731          BR       WRTSB0
2510
2511          ;BAD TAPE OVERFLOW SUBROUTINE*****

```

```

2512
2513 007104 005037 000720
2514 007110 012737 000001 000732
2515 007116 005726
2516 007120 000137 004266
2517 007124 013701 000736
2518 007130 005721
2519 007132 005000
2520 007134 010003
2521 007136 000241
2522 007140 006003
2523 007142 104400
2524 007144 000004 024010
2525 007150 011103
2526 007152 104400
2527 007154 000004 024015
2528 007160 062701 000040
2529 007164 012103
2530 007166 104400
2531 007170 162701 000040
2532 007174 005720
2533 007176 020077 171534
2534 007202 001403
2535 007204 000004 024355
2536 007210 000751
2537 007212 005737 000734
2538 007216 001007
2539 007220 012703 000041
2540 007224 013704 000736
2541 007230 005024
2542 007232 005303
2543 007234 001375
2544 007236 000207
2545

      BTOV:  CLR      RTYFL      ;CLEAR RETRY FLAG
            MOV      @1,BTFLG    ;SET BAD TAPE OVERFLOW FLAG
            TST      (SP)        ;++B ADJUST STACK PTR
            JMP      REOT        ;GO REWIND AND REMOVE FROM TESTING
      BTOV0: MOV      BTPT,R1     ;SET TABLE POINTER
            TST      (R1)
            CLR      R0
      BTOV1: MOV      R0,R3
            CLC
            ROR      R3          ;R3=R3/2 FOR CORRECT NUMBER
            TYPOCT             ;PRINT ENTRY NUMBER
            TYPE,MSG13+1       ;TYPE MSG
            MOV      (R1),R3
            TYPOCT             ;PRINT BLOCK NUMBER
            TYPE,MSG14         ;TYPE MSG
            ADD      @40,R1      ;SET POINTER OFFSET FOR RECCED NUMBER
            MOV      (R1),R3
            TYPOCT             ;PRINT RECORD NUMBER
            SUB      @40,R1      ;RESET POINTER FOR BLOCK NUMBER
            TST      (R0)
            CMP      R0,@BTPT    ;SEE IF DONE
            BEQ      BTOV2      ;IF SO: BR
            TYPE,MSG28         ;TYPE '<CR><LF>'
            BR       BTOV1      ;CONTINUE
      BTOV2: TST      BTSTF      ;SEE IF STAT ONLY PRINT
            BNE      BTOVX      ;IF SO: BR
            MOV      @41,R3     ;SET SIZE OF TABLE
            MOV      BTPT,R4    ;SET POINTER
      BTOV3: CLR      (R4)       ;CLEAR TABLE
            DEC      R3         ;SEE IF DONE
            BNE      BTOV3      ;IF NOT: BR
      BTOVX: RTS      PC        ;RETURN
  
```

```
2548 ;BAD TAPE STATISTIC PRINT*****
2549
2550 007240 000004 024355 BTPRT: TYPE,MSG28 ;TYPE '<CR><LF>'
2551 007244 013704 000702 MOV UNP,R4
2552 007250 016437 001034 000736 MOV BTADDR(R4),BTPT ;SET TABLE POINTER
2553 007256 017703 171454 MOV @BTPT,R3
2554 007262 000241 CLC
2555 007264 006003 ROR R3 ;CORRECT NUMBER
2556 007266 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT NUMBER OF BAD SPOTS
2557 007270 000004 026160 TYPE,MSG112 ;TYPE MSG
2558 007274 005777 171436 TST @BTPT ;SEE IF ANY BAD SPOTS
2559 007300 001001 BNE BTPRT1 ;IF SO: BR
2560 007302 000207 RTS PC ;ELSE RETURN
2561 007304 000137 007124 BTPRT1: JMP BTOVO ;PRINT STATS
2562
2563 ;BAD TAPE UNRECOVERABLE SUBROUTINE*****
2564
2565 007310 004737 022126 BTUR: JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
2566 007314 000004 026013 TYPE,MSG107 ;TYPE MSG
2567 007320 000207 RTS PC ;RESUME TESTING
2568
```



```
2570 ;*****  
2571 ;READ SEQUENCER:  
2572 ;  
2573 ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE THE SEQUENCE  
2574 ;IN WHICH READ TAPE OPERATIONS ARE TO BE PERFORMED.  
2575 ;THIS IS NECESSARY WHEN THE UNIT BEING TESTED IS  
2576 ;CAPABLE OF READING DATA IN BOTH THE FORWARD AND  
2577 ;REVERSE DIRECTIONS. CONSOLE SWITCHES ONE (1), TWO (2),  
2578 ;AND THREE (3) ARE USED TO DETERMINE THE READ SEQUENCE.  
2579 ;CONSOLE SWITCH ONE (1) DETERMINES WHETHER TO READ  
2580 ;THE BLOCK OF DATA FORWARD FIRST OR REVERSE FIRST.  
2581 ;SWITCH TWO (2) DISALLOWS READING IN THE REVERSE  
2582 ;DIRECTION AND SWITCH THREE (3) DISALLOWS READING IN  
2583 ;THE FORWARD DIRECTION.  
2584 ;*****  
2585  
2586 007322 005037 000570 RSEQ: CLR RDCMD  
2587 007326 017704 171264 MOV @SWR,R4 ;READ SWITCHES  
2588 007332 042704 177763 BIC #177763,R4 ;MASK READ BITS & SEE IF BOTH READS  
2589 007336 001004 BNE RSR ;IF NOT: BR  
2590 007340 032777 000002 171250 BIT #2,@SWR ;SEE IF READ REVERSE FIRST  
2591 007346 001041 BNE RSFR ;IF NOT: BR  
2592 007350 032777 000004 171240 RSR: BIT #4,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD READ REVERSE  
2593 007356 001005 BNE RSF ;IF NOT: BR  
2594 007360 012737 000001 000570 MOV #1,RDCMD ;LOAD READ REVERSE COMMAND  
2595 007366 004737 007576 JSR PC,READ ;GO READ REVERSE  
2596 007372 032777 000010 171216 RSF: BIT #10,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD READ FORWARD  
2597 007400 001066 BNE RSEX ;IF NOT: BR  
2598 007402 005737 000570 TST RDCMD ;SEE IF HAVE READ REVERSE  
2599 007406 001406 BEQ RSFO ;IF NOT: BR  
2600 007410 013737 000606 000674 MOV TSTAL,STAL  
2601 007416 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;DO READ STALL  
2602 007422 000406 BR RSF1  
2603 007424 032777 000001 171164 RSFO: BIT #1,@SWR ;SEE IF WRITE  
2604 007432 001002 BNE RSF1 ;IF NOT: BR  
2605 007434 004737 011514 JSR PC,BKSP ;GO BACKSPACE  
2606 007440 005037 000570 RSF1: CLR RDCMD ;LOAD READ FORWARD COMMAND  
2607 007444 004737 007576 JSR PC,READ ;GO READ  
2608 007450 000442 BR RSEX ;GO TO EXIT  
2609  
2610 007452 012737 000001 000570 RSFR: MOV #1,RDCMD  
2611 007460 032777 000010 171130 BIT #10,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD READ FORWARD  
2612 007466 001012 BNE RSFR1 ;IF NOT: BR  
2613 007470 032777 000001 171120 BIT #1,@SWR ;SEE IF WRITE  
2614 007476 001002 BNE RSFR0 ;IF NOT: BR  
2615 007500 004737 011514 JSR PC,BKSP ;GO BACKSPACE TO START  
2616 007504 005037 000570 RSFR0: CLR RDCMD ;LOAD READ FORWARD COMMAND  
2617 007510 004737 007576 JSR PC,READ ;GO READ FORWARD  
2618 007514 032777 000004 171074 RSFR1: BIT #4,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD READ REVERSE  
2619 007522 001015 BNE RSEX ;IF NOT: BR  
2620 007524 005737 000570 TST RDCMD  
2621 007530 001005 BNE RSFR2 ;IF READ REVERSE: BR  
2622 007532 013737 000606 000674 MOV TSTAL,STAL ;DO READ STALL  
2623 007540 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL  
2624 007544 012737 000001 000570 RSFR2: MOV #1,RDCMD ;LOAD READ REVERSE  
2625 007552 004737 007576 JSR PC,READ ;GO READ REVERSE
```

CZTEDU 1M03 TE16 1077 DRT
CZTEDU.P11 07-MAR 84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07 MAR 84 14:21 PAGE 39 1

SEQ 0058

2626	007556	005037	000570
2627	007562	005737	000666
2628	007566	001402	
2629	007570	000137	004266
2630	007574	000207	
2631			

RSEX:	CLR	RDCMD	
	TST	EOTREC	:BRANCH IF FOT NOT REACHED
	BEQ	RSFRX	
	JMP	REOT	:REWIND AND REPORT STATS
RSFRX:	RTS	PC	:EXIT

115

```

2633 ;*****
2634 ;READ ROUTINE:
2635 ;
2636 ;THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS THE READ OPERATION DETERMINED
2637 ;BY THE READ SEQUENCE ROUTINE ONE RECORD AT A TIME.
2638 ;AT THE END OF EACH READ OPERATION THE STATUS REGISTER
2639 ;IS SCANNED FOR EITHER END OF TAPE OR BEGINNING OF TAPE.
2640 ;IF EOT WAS REACHED, CONTROL WILL BE PASSED TO
2641 ;THE EOT SUBROUTINE TO REWIND THE UNIT AND FLAG IT
2642 ;UNAVAILABLE UNTIL ALL UNITS HAVE REACHED EOT.
2643 ;IF BOT WAS REACHED AN ERROR IS PRINTED AND THE
2644 ;PROGRAM WILL HALT. TESTING MAY BE RESUMED BY PRESSING
2645 ;THE CONTINUE SWITCH.
2646 ;IF A TAPE MARK IS EXPECTED (TM=1) THEN THE
2647 ;READ ROUTINE EXPECTS THE FIRST RECORD OF A
2648 ;READ REVERSE TO BE A TM, AND THE LAST RECORD
2649 ;OF A READ FORWARD TO BE A TM. REMEMBER
2650 ;THAT THE TM ADDS ONE (1) TO THE TOTAL NUMBER
2651 ;OF RECORDS IN A BLOCK.
2652 ;CONSOLE SWITCHES ELEVEN (11) AND THIRTEEN (13) DETERMINE WHETHER
2653 ;OR NOT TO CHECK FOR STATUS ERRORS (11) OR DATA ERRORS (13).
2654 ;CONSOLE SWITCH FIVE (5) IS USED TO CAUSE A CONTINUOUS
2655 ;READ AND SPACE (FORWARD OR REVERSE) OF THE CURRENT
2656 ;RECORD ON TAPE (YOZZLE).
2657 ;*****
2658
2659 007576 013700 000554 READ: MOV RCNT,RO ;LOAD REC CNTR
2660 007602 005737 000666 TST EOTREC ;SEE IF EOT
2661 007606 100012 BPL RDA ;IF NOT: BR
2662 007610 005737 000570 TST RDCMD ;SEE IF READ FORWARD
2663 007614 001407 BEQ RDA ;IF SO: BR
2664 007616 042737 100000 000666 BIC #100000,EOTREC ;CLEAR FLAG
2665 007624 013703 000666 MOV EOTREC,R3 ;GET MODIFIED RECORD COUNT
2666 007630 160300 SUB R3,RO ;SET RECORD AT
2667 007632 005200 INC RO ;SET TO PROPER NUMBER OF RECORDS
2668 007634 012737 023753 000660 RDA: MOV #MSG6,EMADDR ;SET ERROR MSG ADDRESS
2669 007642 005037 000704 CLR TMFLG
2670 007646 005737 000570 TST RDCMD
2671 007652 001406 BEQ RDO ;IF READ FORWARD: BR
2672 007654 005737 000572 TST TMEX ;SEE IF TM
2673 007660 001403 BEQ RDO ;IF NOT: BR
2674 007662 005237 000704 INC TMFLG ;SET TM FLAG
2675 007666 005200 INC RO
2676 007670 013777 000556 170620 RDO: MOV FMCNT,@FC ;LOAD CHAR CTR
2677 007676 013777 000564 170610 MOV @RDATA,@BA ;LOAD DATA ADDR
2678 007704 005737 000570 TST RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2679 007710 001417 BEQ RD1A ;IF NOT: BR
2680 007712 013703 000556 MOV FMCNT,R3
2681 007716 005103 COM R3
2682 007720 032737 000020 000552 BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
2683 007726 001402 BEQ RD1 ;IF NOT: BR
2684 007730 000241 CLC
2685 007732 006003 ROR R3 ;R3 = FC/2
2686 007734 060377 170554 RD1: ADD R3,@BA ;SET REVERSE BUS ADDRESS
2687 007740 012737 000076 000700 MOV #76,MTC1 ;SET READ REVERSE
2688 007746 000403 BR RD1B

```

```

2689 007750 012737 000070 000700 RD1A: MOV #70,MTC1 ;SET READ FORWARD
2690 007750 012737 007770 000670 RD1B: MOV #RD2,RTRN ;SET INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS
2691 007764 000137 020506 JMP TAPG ;GO EXECUTE TAPE COMMAND
2692 007770 005737 000570 RD2: TST RDCMD ;IGNORE EOT IF READ REVERSE
2693 007774 001014 BNE RD3
2694 007776 032777 002000 170516 BIT #2000,SDS ;SEE IF EOT
2695 010004 001410 BEQ RD3 ;IF NOT: BR
2696 010006 005737 000704 TST TMFLG ;SEE IF TM
2697 010012 001005 BNE RD3 ;IF SO: BR
2698 010014 010037 000665 MOV R0,EOTREC ;GET # OF RECORDS LEFT IN BLOCK TO READ
2699 010020 052737 100000 000666 BIS #100000,EOTREC ;SET EOT FLAG
2700 010026 032777 000002 170466 RD3: BIT #2,SDS ;SEE IF AT LOAD POINT
2701 010034 001407 BEQ RD4 ;IF NOT: BR
2702 010036 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
2703 010042 000004 024113 TYPE,MSG22 ;TYPE MSG
2704 010046 000000 HALT
2705 010050 000137 003256 JMP STARTA ;RFSTART
2706 010054 032777 004000 170534 RD4: BIT #4000,ASWR ;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
2707 010062 001116 BNE RD5 ;IF NOT: BR
2708 010064 005737 000704 TST TMFLG
2709 010070 001470 BEQ RD4B ;IF NO TM EXPT: BR
2710 010072 032777 000004 170422 BIT #4,SDS
2711 010100 001023 BNE RD4A ;IF TM RECVD: BR
2712 010102 013737 000564 020340 MOV #RD4A,CADER ;SAVE EXPT BUS ADDRESS
2713 010110 012737 000002 020346 MOV #2,DRVER ;SET TM STATUS ERROR FLAG
2714 010116 004737 017466 JSR PC,ERPT ;GO PRINT TM ERROR
2715 010122 013704 000702 MOV UNP,R4
2716 010126 005737 000570 TST RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2717 010132 001403 BEQ 1$ ;IF NOT: BR
2718 010134 005264 001154 INC RDERR1(R4) ;BUMP READ REVERSE ERROR
2719 010140 000500 BR RD6
2720 010142 005264 001114 1$: INC RDER1(R4) ;BUMP READ FORWARD ERROR
2721 010146 000475 BR RD6
2722 010150 013703 000564 RD4A: MOV #RD4A,R3
2723 010154 005737 000570 TST RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2724 010160 001007 BNE RD4A0 ;IF SO: BR
2725 010162 032737 002000 000552 BIT #2000,UDES ;SEE IF IN PE
2726 010170 001025 BNE RD4A2 ;IF SO: BR
2727 010172 062703 000002 ADD #2,R3
2728 010176 000422 BR RD4A2
2729 010200 013704 000556 RD4A0: MOV FMCNT,R4
2730 010204 005104 COM R4
2731 010206 032737 000020 000552 BIT #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
2732 010214 001402 BEQ RD4A1 ;IF NOT: BR
2733 010216 000241 CLC
2734 010220 006004 ROR R4 ;SET TO FC/2
2735 010222 060403 RD4A1: ADD R4,R3 ;SET EXPT BUS ADDRESS
2736 010224 042703 000001 BIC #1,R3 ;MAKE EXPT ADDRESS EVEN
2737 010230 032737 002000 000552 BIT #2000,UDES ;SEE IF IN PE
2738 010236 001002 BNE RD4A2 ;IF SO: BR
2739 010240 162703 000002 SUB #2,R3
2740 010244 004737 016730 RD4A2: JSR PC,ER2
2741 010250 000402 BR RD4C
2742 010252 004737 016636 RD4B: JSR PC,ERCHK ;GO CHECK ERRORS
2743 010256 005737 000714 RD4C: TST SERFL
2744 010262 001416 BEQ RD5 ;IF NO ERROR: BR

```

J5

2745	010264	013704	000702		MOV	UNP,R4	
2746	010270	005737	000570		TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2747	010274	001003			BNE	RD4D	;IF SO: BR
2748	010276	005264	001114		INC	RDER1(R4)	;BUMP READ FORWARD ERROR
2749	010302	000402			BR	RD4E	
2750	010304	005264	001154	RD4D:	INC	RDERR1(R4)	;BUMP READ REVERSE ERROR
2751	010310	004737	010506	RD4E:	JSR	PC,RDRTY	;GO RETRY
2752	010314	005037	000720		CLR	RTYFL	;CLEAR RETRY FLAG
2753	010320	032777	020000	170270 RD5:	BIT	#20000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD DO DATA CHECK
2754	010326	001005			BNE	RD6	;IF NOT: BR
2755	010330	005737	000704		TST	TMFLG	
2756	010334	001002			BNE	RD6	
2757	010336	004737	015064		JSR	PC,DCHK	;GO CHECK DATA
2758	010342	005037	000714	RD6:	CLR	SERFL	;CLEAR STATUS ERROR FLAG
2759	010346	004737	013730		JSR	PC,DS3	;CLEAR BUFFER
2760	010352	032777	000040	170236	BIT	#40,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD YOZZLE
2761	010360	001402			BEQ	RD7	;IF NOT: BR
2762	010362	004737	011102		JSR	PC,YOZ	;ELSE GO YOZZLE
2763	010366	013737	000602	000674 RD7:	MOV	RSTAL,STAL	;SET DELAY
2764	010374	004737	011766		JSR	PC,STALL	;STALL
2765	010400	005737	000570		TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2766	010404	001403			BEQ	RD7A	;IF NOT: BR
2767	010406	005037	000704		CLR	TMFLG	;CLEAR TAPE MARK FLAG
2768	010412	000405			BR	RD10	
2769	010414	005737	000666	RD7A:	TST	EOTREC	;SEE IF EOT FOUND
2770	010420	100002			BPL	RD10	;IF NOT: BR
2771	010422	012700	000001		MOV	#1,R0	;SET TO EOT
2772	010426	005300		RD10:	DEC	R0	
2773	010430	001402			BEQ	RD11	;IF DONE ALL: BR
2774	010432	000137	007670		JMP	RDO	
2775	010436	005737	000570	RD11:	TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2776	010442	001016			BNE	RDEX	;IF SO: BR
2777	010444	005737	000666		TST	EOTREC	;SEE IF FOUND EOT
2778	010450	100413			BMI	RDEX	;IF SO: BR
2779	010452	005737	000572		TST	TMEX	;SEE IF TM EXPECTED
2780	010456	001410			BEQ	RDEX	;IF NOT: BR
2781	010460	005737	000704		TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TM FOUND
2782	010464	001005			BNE	RDEX	;IF SO: BR
2783	010466	005237	000704		INC	TMFLG	;ELSE SET FLAG
2784	010472	005200			INC	R0	;SET RECURD COUNT TO ONE
2785	010474	000137	007670		JMP	RDO	;GO READ TM
2786	010500	005037	000704	RDEX:	CLR	TMFLG	
2787	010504	000207		RDX:	RTS	PC	;EXIT

```

2789 ;*****
2790 ;READ ERROR RETRY SUBROUTINE:
2791 ;
2792 ;THIS SUBROUTINE WILL RETRY ALL DATA RELATED
2793 ;READ ERRORS UP TO EIGHT (8) TIMES. IF ALL
2794 ;FOUR RETRIES ARE BAD, IT IS CONSIDERED
2795 ;A HARD ERROR. IF ANY ARE GOOD, IT IS A
2796 ;SOFT ERROR. RETRIES MAY BE INHIBITED
2797 ;VIA SWITCH FOUR (SW4=0: INHIBIT RETRIES)
2798 ;*****
2799
2800 010506 032777 000020 170102 RDRTY: BIT #20,@SWR ;SEE IF RETRY INHIBITED
2801 010514 001001 BNE RDRT0 ;IF NOT: BR
2802 010516 000207 RTS PC ;ELSE RETURN
2803
2804 010520 013703 000730 RDRT0: MOV ERSV,R3
2805 010524 022703 100000 CMP #100000,R3 ;++B BRANCH IF OTHER THAN CORRECTED READ ERROR
2806 010530 001011 BNE 1$ ;++B
2807 010532 032777 000040 167762 BIT #40,@DS ;++B BRANCH IF NRZ
2808 010540 001405 BEQ 1$ ;++B
2809 010542 005037 000714 CLR SERFL ;++B CLEAR ERROR FLAG
2810 010546 000004 026504 TYPE,MSG124 ;++B TYPE 'CORRECTED PE DATA ERROR
2811 010552 000447 BR RDRT2 ;++B INC SOFT COUNTS
2812 010554 042703 102720 1$: BIC #102720,R3 ;MARK NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR BITS
2813 010560 001407 BEQ RDRT1 ;IF NOT: BR
2814 010562 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER
2815 010566 000004 025571 TYPE,MSG79 ;TYPE MSG
2816 010572 004737 011066 JSR PC,NRTP ;PRINT ER FOR NON-RETRYABLE ERROR
2817 010576 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
2818 010600 032777 002000 170010 RDRT1: BIT #2000,@SWR ;SEE IF PRINT INHIBITED
2819 010606 001002 BNE RDRT1B ;IF SO: BR
2820 010610 000004 025301 TYPE,MSG64 ;TYPE MSG
2821 010614 005037 000710 RDRT1B: CLR RTCNT ;CLEAR RETRY COUNTER
2822 010620 005037 000714 RDRTG: CLR SERFL ;CLEAR STATUS ERROR FLAG
2823 010624 012737 000002 000720 MOV #2,RTYFL ;SET READ RETRY FLAG
2824 010632 004737 011102 JSR PC,YOZ ;GO TO YOZZLE TO RETRY READ
2825 010636 005737 000714 TST SERFL ;SEE IF RETRY ERROR
2826 010642 001026 BNE RDRT5 ;IF SO: BR
2827 010644 032777 002000 167744 BIT #2000,@SWR
2828 010652 001007 BNE RDRT2
2829 010654 000004 025714 TYPE,MSG105 ;TYPE MSG
2830 010660 000004 025323 TYPE,MSG65 ;TYPE MSG
2831 010664 013703 000710 MOV RTCNT,R3
2832 010670 104400 TYOCT ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
2833 010672 013704 000702 RDRT2: MOV UNP,R4
2834 010676 005737 000570 TST RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2835 010702 001003 BNE RDRT3 ;IF SO: BR
2836 010704 005264 002674 INC RFSOFT(R4) ;ELSO BUMP FORWARD SOFT ERROR COUNTER
2837 010710 000402 BR RDRT4
2838 010712 005264 002714 RDRT3: INC RRSOFT(R4) ;BUMP ERRORS SOFT CNTR
2839 010716 000207 RDRT4: RTS PC ;RETURN
2840 010720 013703 000730 RDRT5: MOV ERSV,R3 ;GET ER
2841 010724 005037 000656 CLR TEMP3 ;CLEAR RECOVERABLE ERROR INDICATOR
2842 010730 042703 102720 BIC #102720,R3 ;MASK RECOVERABLE BITS
2843 010734 001412 BEQ RDRT5A ;IF RECOVERABLE: BR
2844 010736 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER

```

```

2845 010742 000004 025571          TYPE,MSG79          ;TYPE MSG
2846 010746 004737 011066          JSR    PC,NRTP      ;PRINT ER
2847 010752 012737 000001 000656  MOV    #1,TEMP3     ;SET FLAG
2848 010760 000404          BR     RDRT5B
2849 010762 032777 002000 167626 RDRT5A: BIT    #2000,@SWR ;SEE IF PRINT INHIBITED
2850 010770 001013          BNE   RDRT6         ;IF SO: BR
2851 010772 000004 025323          RDRT5B: TYPE,MSG65  ;TYPE MSG
2852 010776 013703 000710          MOV    RTCNT,R3
2853 011002 104400          TYPOCT              ;PRINT RETRY NUMBER
2854 011004 005737 000656          TST    TEMP3        ;SEE IF DID NON RECOVERABLE
2855 011010 001403          BEQ   RDRT6         ;IF NOT: BR
2856 011012 005037 000656          CLR   TEMP3        ;CLEAR FLAG
2857 011016 000207          RTS    PC           ;EXIT
2858 011020 005237 000710          RDRT6: INC   RTCNT
2859 011024 023737 000710 000612  CMP    RTCNT,RETRY ;SEE IF DONE 8 RETRIES
2860 011032 001272          BNE   RDRTG         ;IF NOT: BR
2861 011034 000004 026223          TYPE,MSG115        ;TYPE MSG
2862 011040 013704 000702          MOV    UNP,R4
2863 011044 005737 000570          TST    RDCMD        ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2864 011050 001003          BNE   RDRT7         ;IF SO: BR
2865 011052 005264 002734          INC   RFHARD(R4)   ;BUMP FORWARD HARD ERROR CNTR
2866 011056 000402          BR    RDRTX
2867 011060 005264 002754          RDRT7: INC   RRHARD(R4) ;BUMP REVERSE HARD ERROR CNTR
2868 011064 000207          RDRTX: RTS    PC           ;RETURN
2869
2870 011066 013703 000770          NRTP:  MOV    ERSV,R3 ;GET ER REGISTER
2871 011072 104400          TYPOCT              ;PRINT ER
2872 011074 004737 020364          JSR    PC,FRPRT    ;PRINT F OR R
2873 011100 000207          RTS    PC           ;RETURN
2874
2875          ;*****
2876          ;YOZZLE SUBROUTINE:
2877          ;
2878          ;THIS SUBROUTINE, ENTERED VIA SWITCH FIVE (5), IS USED TO PERFORM
2879          ;A CONTINUOUS READ AND SPACE OVER OF THE CURRENT RECORD ON TAPE.
2880          ;FULL STATUS AND DATA CHECKING MAY BE PERFORMED
2881          ;OR NOT VIA CONSOLE SWITCHES ELEVEN (11) AND THIRTEEN (13).
2882          ;A SOFTWARE DELAY IS PERFORMED BETWEEN EACH READ
2883          ;AND SPACE OPERATION AND MAY BE VARIED BY TYPING
2884          ;CNTRL C ON THE TTY AND ENTERING A VALUE IN RESPONSE
2885          ;TO THE PRINTED REQUEST.
2886          ;*****
2887 011102 013737 000610 000674 YOZ:  MOV    YSTAL,STAL
2888 011110 004737 011766          JSR    PC,STALL    ;DO YOZZLE STALL
2889 011114 012777 177777 167374 YOZO:  MOV    #1,@FC      ;SET TO 1 RECORD SPACING
2890 011122 005737 000570          TST    RDCMD        ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
2891 011126 001404          BEQ   YOZA         ;IF NOT: BR
2892 011130 112737 000030 000700          MOVB  #30,MTC1     ;SET TO SPACE FORWARD
2893 011136 000403          BR    YOZB
2894 011140 112737 000032 000700 YOZA:  MOVB  #32,MTC1     ;SET TO SPACE REVERSE
2895 011146 012737 011166 000670 YOZB:  MOV    #YOZC,RTRN  ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
2896 011154 012737 177775 000674          MOV    #17775,STAL ;SET TIME MULTIPLIER
2897 011162 000137 020506          JMP    TAPG        ;GO YOZZLE
2898 011166 005737 000704          YOZC:  TST    TMFLG     ;SEE IF TM
2899 011172 001404          BEQ   1$          ;IF NOT: BR
2900 011174 012737 040000 000674          MOV    #40000,STAL ;SET TM STALL

```

2901	C11202	000403				BR	2\$		
2902	011204	013737	000610	000674	1\$:	MOV	YSTAL,STAL		
2903	011212	004737	011766		2\$:	JSR	PC,STALL		:DO YOZZLE STALL
2904	011216	013777	000564	167270		MOV	@RDATA,@BA		:SET BUS ADDRESS
2905	011224	005737	000570			RDCMD			:SEE IF READ REVERSE
2906	011230	001416				BEQ	YOZC1		:IF NOT: BR
2907	011232	013703	000556			MOV	FMCNT,R3		
2908	011236	005103				COM	R3		
2909	011240	032737	000020	000552		BIT	#20,UDES		:SEE IF CORE DUMP
2910	011246	001401				BEQ	YOZC0		:IF NOT: BR
2911	011250	006203				ASR	R3		:R3 = FC/2
2912	011252	060377	167236		YOZC0:	ADD	R3,@BA		:SET REVERSE BUS ADDRESS
2913	011256	012737	000076	000700		MOV	#76,MTC1		:SET READ REVERSE
2914	011264	000403				BR	YOZC2		
2915	011266	012737	000070	000700	YOZC1:	MOV	#70,MTC1		:SET READ FORWARD
2916	011274	013777	000556	167214	YOZC2:	MOV	FMCNT,@FC		:SET CHARACTER COUNT
2917	011302	012737	011314	000670		MOV	#YOZD,RTRN		:SET RETURN ADDRESS
2918	011310	000137	020506			JMP	TAPG		:GO READ
2919	011314	032777	004000	167274	YOZD:	BIT	#4000,@SWR		:SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERRORS
2920	011322	001047				BNE	YOZE		:IF NOT: BR
2921	011324	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG		:SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
2922	011330	001442				BEQ	YOZD1		:IF NOT: BR
2923	011332	005737	000570			TST	RDCMD		:SEE IF READ REVERSE
2924	011336	001425				BEQ	YOZD0		:IF NOT: BR
2925	011340	013703	000564			MOV	@RDATA,R3		
2926	011344	013704	000556			MOV	FMCNT,R4		
2927	011350	005104				COM	R4		
2928	011352	032737	000020	000552		BIT	#20,UDES		:SEE IF CORE DUMP
2929	011360	001401				BEQ	YOZD4		:IF NOT: BR
2930	011362	006204				ASR	R4		:SET TO FC/2
2931	011364	060403			YOZD4:	ADD	R4,R3		:SET EXPT BUS ADDRESS
2932	011366	042703	000001			BIC	#1,R3		:MAKE EXPT ADDRESS EVEN
2933	011372	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES		:SEE IF PE
2934	011400	001001				BNE	YOZD2		:IF SO: BR
2935	011402	005743				TST	-(R3)		:SET EXPT BA
2936	011404	004737	016730		YOZD2:	JSR	PC,ER2		:GO CHECK ERRORS
2937	011410	000430				BR	YOZF		
2938	011412	013703	000564		YOZD0:	MOV	@RDATA,R3		
2939	011416	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES		:SEE IF PE
2940	011424	001001				BNE	YOZD3		:IF SO: BR
2941	011426	005723				TST	(R3)+		:SET EXPT BA
2942	011430	004737	016730		YOZD3:	JSR	PC,ER2		:GO CHECK ERRORS
2943	011434	000416				BR	YOZF		
2944	011436	004737	016636		YOZD1:	JSR	PC,ERCHK		:ELSE GO CHECK ERRORS
2945	011442	005737	000720		YOZE:	TST	RTYFL		:SEE IF RETRY
2946	011446	001013				BNE	YOZG		:IF SO: BR
2947	011450	032777	020000	167140		BIT	#20000,@SWR		:SEE IF SHOULD CHECK DATA
2948	011456	001005				BNE	YOZF		:IF NOT: BR
2949	011460	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG		:SEE IF TAPE MARK
2950	011464	001002				BNE	YOZF		:IF SO: BR
2951	011466	004737	015064			JSR	PC,DCHK		:ELSE GO CHECK DATA
2952	011472	004737	013730		YOZF:	JSR	PC,DS3		:GO CLEAR DATA AREA
2953	011476	032777	000040	167112	YOZG:	BIT	#40,@SWR		:SEE IF SHOULD CONTINUE YOZZLE
2954	011504	001402				BEQ	YOZH		:IF NOT: BR
2955	011506	000137	011114			JMP	YOZO		
2956	011512	000207			YOZH:	RTS	PC		:EXIT


```

2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974 011514 013737 000606 000674 BKSP: MOV TSTAL,STAL
2975 011522 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;DO TURN AROUND STALL
2976 011526 012737 024002 000660 MOV #MSG10,EMADDR
2977 011534 013703 000564 MOV @RDATA,R3 ;SET EXPECTED BA
2978 011540 010377 166750 MOV R3,@BA
2979 011544 005737 000572 TST TMEX ;SEE IF TM
2980 011550 001436 BEQ B0 ;IF NOT: BR
2981 011552 012777 177777 166736 MOV #1,@FC
2982 011560 012737 000032 000700 MOV #32,MTC1
2983 011566 012737 011600 000670 MOV #1$,RTRN
2984 011574 000137 020506 JMP TAPG ;SPACE TO TM
2985 011600 032777 010000 167010 1$: BIT #10000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD CHECK ERROR
2986 011606 001017 BNE B0 ;IF NOT: BR
2987 011610 012737 025221 000660 MOV #MSG55,EMADDR
2988 011616 032777 000004 166676 BIT #4,@DS ;SEE IF TM
2989 011624 001006 BNE 2$ ;IF SO: BR
2990 011626 013737 000564 020340 MOV @RDATA,CADER
2991 011634 004737 017466 JSR PC,ERPT ;PRINT ERROR
2992 011640 000402 BR B0
2993 011642 004737 016730 2$: JSR PC,ER2
2994 011646 013700 000554 B0: MOV RCNT,RO
2995 011652 005737 000666 TST EOTREC ;BRANCH IF EOT NOT DETECTED
2996 011656 100007 BPL 1$
2997 011660 042737 100000 000666 BIC #100000,EOTREC ;CLEAR EOT INDICATOR
2998 011666 013703 000666 MOV EOTREC,R3 ;GET # OF RECORDS LEFT IN BLOCK
2999 011672 160300 SUB R3,RO ;FORM # OF RECORDS TO BACK SPACE
3000 011674 005200 INC RO
3001 011676 012737 024002 000660 1$: MOV #MSG10,EMADDR ;SET ERROR MESSG ADDRESS
3002 011704 012737 011742 000670 MOV #2$,RTRN ;SET RETURN PC
3003 011712 012777 177777 166576 MOV #1,@FC ;SET TO BACKSPACE 1 RECORD
3004 011720 013703 000564 MOV @RDATA,R3 ;SET EXPECTED BA
3005 011724 010377 166564 MOV R3,@BA
3006 011730 012737 000032 000700 MOV #32,MTC1 ;SET SPACE REVERSE
3007 011736 000137 020506 JMP TAPG ;GO DO SPACE
3008 011742 004737 016730 2$: JSR PC,ER2
3009 011746 013737 000606 000674 MOV TSTAL,STAL ;DO STALL
3010 011754 004737 011766 JSR PC,STALL ;STALL
3011 011760 005300 DEC RO ;DECREMENT # OF RECORD TO BACKSPACE
3012 011762 001345 BNE 1$
3013 011764 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT

```

File

CZTEDEO TMO3 1E16 TU'7 DRT
CZTEDE.P11 07 MAR 84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07 MAR 84 14:21 PAGE 42 1

SEQ 0066

3015
3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031
3032
3033
3034
3035

011766 005337 000674
011772 001375
011774 000207

STALL: DEC STAL
BNE STALL ;DELAY
RTS PC ;EXIT

```

;*****
;STALL ROUTINE:
;
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROVIDE SOFTWARE DELAYS
;DURING READ, WRITE, TURN AROUND, AND YOZZLE.
;THE DELAY TIMES MAY BE SET BY THE OPERATOR AT
;INITIAL START FROM 200(8) OR MAY BE MODIFIED
;AT ANY TIME BY ENTERING CNTRL C ON THE TTY AND
;INSERTING NEW VALUES IN RESPONSE TO THE REQUEST.
;THE READ STALL AND THE WRITE STALL ARE DELAYS
;EXECUTED BETWEEN EACH RECORD OF THE DATA BLOCK.
;THE TURN AROUND STALL IS EXECUTED EACH TIME
;THE DIRECTION OF TAPE MOVEMENT IS CHANGED AND
;ALSO EACH TIME THE TAPE OPERATION CHANGES FROM
;WRITE TO READ OR READ TO WRITE. THE YOZZLE
;STALL IS EXECUTED ONLY DURING THE YOZZLE ROUTINE.
;*****

```

Ch

```

3037
3038
3039
3040
3041
3042
3043
3044
3045
3046
3047
3048
3049 011776 012701 177760          CCNTR:  MOV    # 20,R1          ;SET HIGH LIMIT
3050 012002 013702 000560          MOV    BUFMAX,R2        ;SET LOW LIMIT
3051 012006 004737 022430          JSR    PC,RANG          ;GO GENERATE NUMBER
3052 012012 042737 000001 000636  BIC    #1,RANSV         ;
3053 012020 013737 000636 000556  MOV    RANSV,FMCNT      ;SET CHAR COUNT
3054 012026 012737 177777 013766  MOV    #-1,PATS        ;PRESET DATA PATTERN
3055 012034 000207          RTS    PC                ;EXIT
3056
3057
3058
3059
3060
3061
3062
3063
3064
3065
3066
3067 012036 012702 000001          RCNTR:  MOV    #1,R2          ;SET LOW LIMIT
3068 012042 012701 000500          MOV    #500,R1         ;SET HIGH LIMIT
3069 012046 004737 022430          JSR    PC,RANG          ;GO GENERATE NUMBER
3070 012052 013737 000636 000554  MOV    RANSV,RCNT       ;SET RECORD COUNT
3071 012060 000207          RTS    PC                ;EXIT
3072
3073

```

```

;*****
;RANDOM CHARACTER COUNT GENERATOR:
;
;THIS ROUTINE ENTERED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH
;SEVEN (7) IS USED TO GENERATE A RANDOM
;CHARACTER COUNT FOR EACH DATA BLOCK.
;ALL RECORDS WITHIN A GIVEN BLOCK WILL BE
;THE SAME, BUT EACH BLOCK WILL VARY.
;THE LIMITS ARE TWENTY (20) TO THE MAX BUFFER SIZE.
;*****

```

```

;*****
;RANDOM RECORD COUNT GENERATOR:
;
;THIS ROUTINE ENTERED VIA CONSOLE SWITCH SIX (6)
;IS USED TO GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER OF RECORDS
;FOR EACH BLOCK OF DATA.
;THE LIMITS ARE ONE (1) TO FIVE HUNDRED (500) OCTAL
;RECORDS PER BLOCK.
;*****

```

3075
 3076
 3077
 3078
 3079
 3080
 3081
 3082
 3083
 3084
 3085
 3086
 3087
 3088
 3089
 3090
 3091
 3092
 3093
 3094
 3095
 3096
 3097
 3098
 3099
 3100
 3101
 3102
 3103
 3104
 3105
 3106
 3107
 3108
 3109
 3110
 3111
 3112
 3113
 3114
 3115
 3116
 3117
 3118
 3119
 3120
 3121
 3122
 3123
 3124
 3125
 3126
 3127
 3128
 3129
 3130

012062 005737 000644
 012066 001002
 012070 000137 013404
 012074 005037 000702
 012100 005037 005042
 012104 012737 024431 012130
 012112 005737 000742
 012116 001403
 012120 012737 024357 012130
 012126 000004

TINP:
 1:
 4:
 4:

```

;*****
;TEST CONDITION ENTRY ROUTINE:
;
;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR
;TO ENTER, AT THE TTY, THE NECESSARY PARAMETERS
;TO RUN THE PROGRAM AS HE WISHES. THE
;ROUTINE IS ONLY ENTERED UPON INITIAL STARTING
;FROM LOCATION 200(8).
;THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO ESTABLISH
;A TABLE OF DEVICES TO BE TESTED. THIS TABLE
;CONSISTS OF AN ENTRY FOR EACH OF ONE (1) TO
;EIGHT (8) DEVICES. EACH ENTRY CONTAINS THE
;SLAVE NUMBER, DENSITY, PARITY, AND
;FORMAT. THE INFORMATION IS ENTERED
;IN RESPONSE TO PRINTED REQUESTS AT THE TTY.
;SLAVES MAY BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER. EACH
;PARAMETER IS CHECKED FOR LEGALITY BEFORE BEING
;SET INTO THE TABLE.
;THE DRIVE NUMBER REQUEST WILL ALSO CHECK THE MASSBUS
;FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE REQUESTED DRIVE. IF IT IS NOT FOUND,
;A NON-EXIST DRIVE MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AND ANOTHER DRIVE
;REQUEST MADE. WHEN THE DRIVE IS FOUND, THE RESPONSE IS STORED
;AND CONTROL PASSED TO THE SLAVE SELECT ROUTINE.
;THE SLAVE SELECT ROUTINE ALSO CHECKS FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE
;SLAVE. IF IT IS NOT PRESENT, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED AND ANOTHER
;REQUEST IS ISSUED. WHEN THE SELECTED SLAVE IS FOUND TO BE
;PRESENT, A MESSAGE IS PRINTED IF IT IS A 7 CHANNEL DRIVE
;TO ASSIST IN SELECTING DENSITY, PARITY, AND FORMAT.
;UPON COMPLETION OF THE DEVICE TABLE, REQUESTS
;ARE PRINTED FOR ENTRY OF THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
;PER RECORD AND THE NUMBER OF RECORDS PER BLOCK. THE
;NEXT REQUEST IS FOR A PATTERN NUMBER TO BE USED
;FOR WRITING AND CHECKING OF READ DATA.
;FOLLOWING THE PATTERN REQUEST IS THE TAPE MARK OPTION.
;RESPONDING TO THE REQUEST (TM=) WITH A ONE (1)
;WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO WRITE A TM AT THE
;END OF EACH DATA BLOCK AND TO EXPECT THE
;TM TO BE DETECTED IN EITHER READ FORWARD AND REVERSE
;OR DURING SPACE OPERATION. A RESPONSE OF ZERO (TM=0)
;DISALLOWS WRITING OF THE TM AND CAUSES THE READ
;AND SPACE ROUTINES TO EXPECT NO TM TO BE PRESENT.
;THE LAST REQUESTS ARE FOR ENTRY OF THE DESIRED
;WRITE, READ, AND TURN AROUND STALLS.
;*****
    
```

```

TST TINP ;SEE IF SHOULD INPUT FROM TTY
BNE 1$ ;IF SO: BR
JMP TINP4 ;GET SWITCHES
CLR UNP ;CLEAR TABLE POINTER
CLR REOTC ;CLEAR EOT UNIT COUNTER
MOV #MSG31,41$ ;GET TITLE MSG
TST ASEQF ;SEE IF AUTO SEQ
BEQ 4$ ;IF NOT: BR
MOV #MSG30,41$ ;SET AUTO SEQ HDR
TYPE ;TYPE MSG
    
```

FF.

3131	012130	000000		41\$:	.WORD 0		; ADDRESS OF APPROPRIATE TITLE MSG
3132	012132	105077	177772		CLRB @41\$; DO NOT TYPE TITLE ON RESTART
3133	012136	000004	024513		TYPE,MSG31A		; TYPE INSTRUCTIONS
3134	012142	105037	024513		CLRB MSG31A		; DO NOT TYPE STARTUP INSTRUCTIONS ON RESTART
3135	012146	005737	013560		TST SCVFL		; SEE IF SHORT CONVERSATION
3136	012152	001065			BNE 6\$; IF SO: BR
3137	012154	000004	025445		TYPE,MSG74		; REQUEST REGISTER START
3138	012160	013703	000544		MOV REGS,R3		
3139	012164	104400			TYPOCT		; PRINT CURRENT REG START
3140	012166	012705	000544		MOV @REGS,R5		; SAVE ADDRESS LOCATION
3141	012172	012701	000007		MOV @7,R1		; SET SIZE OF ENTRY
3142	012176	012702	176400		MOV @176400,R2		; SET UPPER LIMIT
3143	012202	012703	172300		MOV @172300,R3		; SET LOWER LIMIT
3144	012206	004737	022612		JSR PC,TTR		; GO GET RESPONSE
3145							
3146	012212	000004	025470		TYPE,MSG75		; REQUEST INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
3147	012216	013703	000546		MOV VECT,R3		
3148	012222	104400			TYPOCT		; PRINT CURRENT VECTOR
3149	012224	012705	000546		MOV @VECT,R5		; SET SAVE LOCATION
3150	012230	012701	000004		MOV @4,R1		; SET SIZE OF ENTRY
3151	012234	012702	000224		MOV @224,R2		; SET UPPER LIMIT
3152	012240	012703	000150		MOV @150,R3		; SET LOWER LIMIT
3153	012244	004737	022612		JSR PC,TTR		; GO GET RESPONSE
3154	012250	013700	000546		MOV VECT,R0		; GET VECTOR ADDRESS
3155	012254	012720	021274		MOV @MTINT,(R0)		; LOAD VECTOR WITH HANDLER ADDRESS
3156	012260	012710	000340		MOV @340,(R0)		; LOAD PRIORITY LEVEL
3157	012264	013700	000544		MOV REGS,R0		; GET STARTING REGISTER ADDRESS
3158	012270	012701	000016		MOV @16,R1		; SET NUMBER OF REGISTERS
3159	012274	012702	000510		MOV @C1,R2		; GET FIRST ADDRESS LOCATION
3160	012300	010022		5\$:	MOV R0,(R2)		; BUILD TABLE OF ADDRESSES
3161	012302	062700	000002		ADD @2,R0		; BUMP ADDRESS
3162	012306	005301			DEC R1		; SEE IF DONE
3163	012310	001373			BNE 5\$; IF NOT: BR
3164	012312	005737	000742		TST ASEQF		; SEE IF AUTO SEQ
3165	012316	001403			BEQ 6\$; IF NOT: BR
3166	012320	005726			TST (SP)		; RESET STACK POINTER
3167	012322	000137	021312		JMP ASEQ		; GO TO AUTO SEQUENCE
3168							
3169	012326	012777	000040	166164	6\$:	MOV @40,@CS	; INITIALIZE
3170	012334	000004	025156		TYPE,MSG52A		; REQUEST DRIVE (TM03) @
3171	012340	012705	000550		MOV @DVN,R5		; GET ADDRESS
3172	012344	012701	000002		MOV @2,R1		; SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
3173	012350	012702	000007		MOV @7,R2		; SET UPPER LIMIT
3174	012354	012703	000000		MOV @0,R3		; SET LOWER LIMIT
3175	012360	004737	022612		JSR PC,TTR		; GO GET DRIVE NUMBER
3176	012364	013777	000550	166126	MOV DVN,@CS		
3177	012372	005777	166112		TST @C1		; ACCESS DRIVE
3178	012376	032777	010000	166114	BIT @10000,@CS		; SEE IF NED
3179	012404	001403			BEQ TINPO		; IF NOT: BR
3180	012406	000004	025402		TYPE,MSG71		; TYPE 'NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
3181	012412	000745			BR 6\$; RETRY DVN
3182							
3183	012414	012705	000654	TINPO:	MOV @TEMP2,R5		; SET ADDRESS FOR RESPONSE
3184	012420	000004	024600		TYPE,MSG32		; REQUEST SLAVE (TE16,TU77) @
3185	012424	005037	000654		CLR TEMP2		; CLEAR BUFFER
3186	012430	012701	000002		MOV @2,R1		; SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT

16

3187	012434	012702	000007		MOV	#7,R2		;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3188	012440	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3		;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3189	012444	004737	022612		JSR	PC,TTR		;GO GET UNIT NUMBER
3190	012450	005737	000652		TST	TEMP1		;SEE IF HAVE NEW PARAMETER
3191	012454	001010			BNE	TINPOB		;IF SO: BR
3192	012456	013700	000702		MOV	UNP,RO		
3193	012462	001754			BEQ	TINPO		;BRANCH IF FIRST ENTRY
3194	012464	012760	177777	000752	MOV	#-1,UN1(RO)		;SE END UNIT TABLE
3195	012472	000137	013012		JMP	TINP2C		;GO GET RECORD COUNT
3196	012476	013700	000702		TINPOB: MOV	UNP,RO		
3197	012502	011560	000752		MOV	(R5),UN1(RO)		;SET NEW SLAVE #
3198	012506	012777	000040	166004	MOV	#40,@CS		;DO A MASS BUS CLEAR
3199	012514	013777	000550	165776	MOV	DVN,@CS		;LOAD DRIVE #
3200	012522	016077	000752	156012	MOV	UN1(RO),@TC		;LOAD SLAVE NUMBER
3201	012530	032777	002000	166000	BIT	#2000,@DT		;SEE IF SLAVE PRESENT
3202	012536	001003			BNE	TINPOD		;IF SO: BR
3203	012540	000004	025234		TYPE,MSG57			;TYPE NON-EXISTANT SLAVE
3204	012544	000723			BR	TINPO		;REDO
3205	012546	017703	165764		TINPOD: MOV	@DT,R3		;GET CONTENTS OF DT REG
3206	012552	042703	000007		BIC	#7,R3		;CLEAR DRIVE TYPE #
3207	012556	022703	142050		CMP	#142050,R3		;SEE IF 9TRK TMO3
3208	012562	001407			BEQ	TINPOE		;IF SO: BR
3209	012564	000004	025127		TYPE,MSG50			;TYPE 'ILLEGAL DRIVE TYPE
3210	012570	017703	165742		MOV	@DT,R3		
3211	012574	042703	000007		BIC	#7,R3		;CLEAR SLAVE #
3212	012600	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT DRIVE TYPE REGISTER
3213	012602	004737	023562		TINPOE: JSR	PC,SNPT		;PRINT SERIAL NUMBER
3214								
3215	012606	000004	024613		TINP1: TYPE,MSG33			;REQUEST DENSITY
3216	012612	005037	000654		CLR	TEMP2		;CLEAR BUFFER
3217	012616	012701	000002		MOV	#2,R1		;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3218	012622	012702	000004		MOV	#4,R2		;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3219	012626	012703	000003		MOV	#3,R3		;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3220	012632	004737	022612		JSR	PC,TTR		;GO GET DENSITY
3221	012636	012703	000010		MOV	#10,R3		;SET POSITION FACTOR
3222	012642	004737	013562		JSR	PC,TPOS		;GO LOAD DENSITY INTO PROPER POSITION
3223								
3224	012646	000315			TINP2: SWAB	(R5)		;IF DENSITY
3225	012650	022715	000004		CMP	#4,(R5)		;IS 1600BPI
3226	012654	001415			BEQ	1\$;THEN SKIP PARITY REQUEST
3227	012656	000004	024626		TYPE,MSG34			;REQUEST PARITY
3228	012662	005037	000654		CLR	TEMP2		;CLR BFR
3229	012666	012701	000002		MOV	#2,R1		;SET NUMBER OF CHAR. TO INPUT
3230	012672	012702	000001		MOV	#1,R2		;SET HIGH LIMIT
3231	012676	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3		;SET LOW LIMIT
3232	012702	004737	022612		JSR	PC,TTR		;GO INPUT PARITY
3233	012706	000402			BR	2\$;SKIP 1600 BPI PARITY SETTING
3234	012710	012715	000000		1\$: MOV	#0,(R5)		;SET ODD PARITY FOR 1600 BPI
3235	012714	012703	000003		2\$: MOV	#3,R3		;SET POSITION FACTOR
3236	012720	004737	013562		JSR	PC,TPOS		;GO POSITION PARITY
3237								
3238	012724	000004	025200		TINP2A: TYPE,MSG53			;REQUEST FORMAT
3239	012730	005037	000654		CLR	TEMP2		
3240	012734	012701	000003		MOV	#3,R1		
3241	012740	012702	000017		MOV	#17,R2		
3242	012744	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3		

```

3243 012750 004737 022612 JSR PC,TTR ;GO GET FORMAT
3244 012754 012703 000004 MOV #4,R3
3245 012760 004737 013562 JSR PC,TPOS
3246 012764 005237 005042 T1NP2B: INC REOTC ;BUMP EOT UNIT COUNTER
3247 012770 022737 000016 000702 CMP #16,UNP ;SEE IF DONE UNITS
3248 012776 001405 BEQ T1NP2C ;IF SO: BR
3249 013000 062737 000002 000702 ADD #2,UNP ;POINT TO NEXT UNIT
3250 013006 000137 012414 JMP T1NPO ;ELSE LOOK FOR NEXT UNIT
3251
3252
3253 013012 005037 000702 T1NP2C: CLR UNP ;CLEAR UNIT POINTER
3254 013016 113737 005042 005043 MOV# REOTC,REOTC+1 ;SET # OF UNITS TO TEST
3255
3256 013024 000004 024640 T1NP3: TYPE,MSG35 ;REQUEST RECORDS PER BLOCK
3257 013030 013703 000554 MOV RCNT,R3
3258 013034 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT RECORD COUNT
3259 013036 012705 000554 MOV #RCNT,R5 ;SET RECORD COUNT ADDRESS
3260 013042 012701 000007 MOV #7,R1 ;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3261 013046 012702 177777,2 MOV #177777,R2 ;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3262 013052 012703 000001 MOV #1,R3 ;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3263 013056 004737 022612 JSR PC,TTR ;GO GET RECORD COUNT
3264 013062 013737 000554 000640 MOV RCNT,RCSAV ;SAVE RECORD COUNT
3265
3266 013070 000004 024660 TYPE,MSG36 ;REQUEST CHARACTERS PER RECORD
3267 013074 005437 000556 NEG FMCNT
3268 013100 013703 000556 MOV FMCNT,R3
3269 013104 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT CHAR COUNT
3270 013106 012705 000556 MOV #FMCNT,R5 ;SET CHARACTER COUNT ADDRESS
3271 013112 012701 000007 MOV #7,R1 ;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3272 013116 013702 000560 MOV BUFMAX,R2 ;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3273 013122 005402 NEG R2 ;MAKE IT POSITIVE
3274 013124 012703 000004 MOV #4,R3 ;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3275 013130 004737 022612 JSR PC,TTR ;GO GET CHARACTER COUNT
3276 013134 005437 000556 NEG FMCNT ;SET TO TWO'S COMPLIMENT
3277 013140 013737 000556 000642 MOV FMCNT,FCSAV ;SAVE FRAME COUNT
3278
3279 013146 000004 024676 TYPE,MSG37 ;REQUEST PATTERN #
3280 013152 013703 000566 MOV PATRN,R3
3281 013156 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT PATTERN
3282 013160 005037 014130 CLR DOFL ;CLEAR EXTERNAL DATA FLAG
3283 013164 012705 000566 MOV #PATRN,R5 ;SET PATTERN NUMBER ADDRESS
3284 013170 012701 000003 MOV #3,R1 ;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3285 013174 012702 000015 MOV #15,R2 ;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3286 013200 012703 000000 MOV #0,R3 ;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3287 013204 004737 022612 JSR PC,TTR ;GO GET PATTERN NUMBER
3288
3289 013210 000004 025366 TYPE,MSG69 ;REQUEST TAPE MARK
3290 013214 013703 000572 MOV TMEX,R3
3291 013220 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT CURRENT TM FLAG SETTING
3292 013222 012705 000572 MOV #TMEX,R5 ;GET TM FLAG ADDRESS
3293 013226 012701 000002 MOV #2,R1 ;SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
3294 013232 012702 000001 MOV #1,R2 ;SET UPPER LIMIT
3295 013236 012703 000000 MOV #0,R3 ;SET LOWER LIMIT
3296 013242 004737 022612 JSR PC,TTR ;TM 1=YES
3297
3298 013246 000004 024070 TYPE,MSG21 ;REQUEST INTERCHANGE READ

```

3299	013252	013703	000576	MOV	INTRF,R3	
3300	013256	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT CURRENT SETTING
3301	013260	012705	000576	MOV	#INTRF,R5	;GET FLAG ADDRESS
3302	013264	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	;SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
3303	013270	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	;SET UPPER LIMIT
3304	013274	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	;SET LOWER LIMIT
3305	013300	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET RESPONSE
3306						
3307	013304	000004	024713	TYPE,MSG38		;REQUEST SINGLE PASS
3308	013310	013703	000600	MOV	SPFLG,R3	
3309	013314	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT CURRENT SETTING
3310	013316	012705	000600	MOV	#SPFLG,R5	;SET ADDRESS OF FLAG
3311	013322	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	;SET SIZE OF RESPONSE
3312	013326	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	;SET UPPER LIMIT
3313	013332	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	;SET LOWER LIMIT
3314	013336	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET RESPONSE
3315						
3316	013342	000004	024731	TINP3A:	TYPE,MSG39	;REQUEST CRC CORRECTION
3317	013346	013703	000574	MOV	CRCC,R3	
3318	013352	104400		TYPOCT		
3319	013354	012705	000574	MOV	#CRCC,R5	
3320	013360	012701	000002	MOV	#2,R1	
3321	013364	012702	000001	MOV	#1,R2	
3322	013370	012703	000000	MOV	#0,R3	
3323	013374	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	
3324	013400	004737	022462	JSR	PC,GTSWR	;GET SWITCHES
3325	013404	005737	013560	TINP4:	TST	SCVFL
3326	013410	001060		BNE	TINPX	;BRANCH IF SHCRT CONVERSATION
3327	013412	005737	000644	1\$:	TST	TINF
3328	013416	001455		BEQ	TINPX	;BRANCH IF NO TTY INPUT
3329	013420	000004	024767	TYPE,MSG40		;REQUEST READ STALL
3330	013424	013703	000602	MOV	RSTAL,R3	
3331	013430	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT READ STALL
3332	013432	012705	000602	MOV	#RSTAL,R5	;SET READ STALL ADDRESS
3333	013436	012701	000007	MOV	#7,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPJ
3334	013442	012702	177777	MOV	#-1,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3335	013446	012703	000001	MOV	#1,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3336	013452	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET READ STALL
3337						
3338	013456	000004	025016	TYPE,MSG41		;REQUEST WRITE STALL
3339	013462	013703	000604	MOV	WSTAL,R3	
3340	013466	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT READ STALL
3341	013470	012705	000604	MOV	#WSTAL,R5	;SET WRITE STALL ADDRESS
3342	013474	012701	000007	MOV	#7,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3343	013500	012702	177777	MOV	#1,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3344	013504	012703	000001	MOV	#1,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3345	013510	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET WRITE STALL
3346						
3347	013514	000004	025027	TYPE,MSG42		;REQUEST TURN AROUND STALL
3348	013520	013703	000606	MOV	TSTAL,R3	
3349	013524	104400		TYPOCT		;PRINT TA STALL
3350	013526	012705	000606	MOV	#TSTAL,R5	;SET TURN AROUND STALL ADDRESS
3351	013532	012701	000007	MOV	#7,R1	;SET NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO INPUT
3352	013536	012702	177777	MOV	#1,R2	;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
3353	013542	012703	000001	MOV	#1,R3	;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
3354	013546	004737	022612	JSR	PC,TTR	;GO GET TURN AROUND STALL

CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR-84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07 MAR 84 14:21 PAGE 44 5

SEQ 0073

3355	013552	005037	013560	TINPX:	CLR	SCVFL		;CLEAR SHORT CONVERSATION FLAG
3356	013556	000207			RTS	PC		;EXIT
3357	013560	000000		SCVFL:	0			;SHORT CONVERSATION FLAG
3358								
3359								;UNIT DESCRIPTION POSITIONING SUBROUTINE*****
3360								
3361	013562	006337	000654	TPOS:	ASL	TEMP2		;POSITION CHARACTER
3362	013566	005303			DEC	R3		;SEE IF DONE
3363	013570	001374			BNE	TPOS		;IF NOT: BR
3364	013572	013700	000702		MOV	UNP,RO		;LOAD UNIT POINTER
3365	013576	053760	000654 000752		BIS	TEMP2,UN1(RO)		;LOAD CHARACTER INTO UN1(RC)
3366	013604	000207			RTS	PC		;EXIT
3367								

3369
 3370
 3371
 3372
 3373
 3374
 3375
 3376
 3377
 3378
 3379
 3380
 3381
 3382
 3383
 3384
 3385
 3386
 3387
 3388
 3389
 3390
 3391
 3392
 3393
 3394
 3395
 3396
 3397
 3398
 3399
 3400
 3401
 3402
 3403
 3404
 3405
 3406
 3407
 3408
 3409
 3410
 3411
 3412
 3413
 3414
 3415
 3416
 3417
 3418
 3419
 3420
 3421
 3422
 3423
 3424

```

;*****
;DATA SETUP ROUTINE:
;
; THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO GENERATE INTO THE ENTIRE
; WRITE BUFFER (4000 OCTAL CHARACTERS) THE DATA PATTERN
; SELECTED BY THE OPERATOR. THERE ARE 15 (8) FIXED
; DATA PATTERNS AVAILABLE AND ONE SELECTION (DATA PATTERN 0)
; WHICH WILL READ ANY PATTERN PRESENTED AT THE
; HIGH SPEED PAPER TAPE READER. THIS TAPE MUST BE PREPARED
; BY USING THE PROGRAM CALLED DTC. (MAINDEC-11 DZTUF A D)
; RANDOM DATA MAY ALSO BE USED VIA CONSOLE
; SWITCH EIGHT (8).
; THIS ROUTINE IS ALSO USED TO CLEAR OUT THE
; READ BUFFER (4000 OCTAL CHARACTERS) BEFORE EACH
; RECORD IS READ.
;*****
  
```

```

3387 013606 005737 014520 DSUP: TST RDFL ;SEE IF DID RANDOM DATA
3388 013612 001044 BNE DS2A ;IF NOT: BR
3389 013614 005737 000742 DSO: TST ASEQF ;SEE IF AUTO SEQ
3390 013620 001406 BEQ DSOC ;IF NOT: BR
3391 013622 005737 000566 TST PATRN ;SEE IF AUTO RANDOM
3392 013626 100003 BPL DSOC ;IF NOT: BR
3393 013630 004737 014456 JSR PC,DATR ;ELSE GO GENERATE RANDOM DATA
3394 ; RTS PC ;..B DELETED
3395 013634 000433 BR DS2A ;..B GENERATE EXPECTED LRC/CRC & CLEAR READ BFR
3396 013636 023737 000566 013766 DSOC: CMP PATRN,PATS ;SEE IF NEW PATTERN
3397 013644 001014 BNE DSOA ;IF SO: BR
3398 013646 013703 000552 MOV UDES,R3 ;GET UNIT DESCRIPTION
3399 013652 042703 177767 BIC #177767,R3 ;MASK EVEN PARITY
3400 013656 023703 013770 CMP PARS,R3 ;SEE IF SAME AS LAST TIME
3401 013662 001404 BEQ DSOB ;IF SO: BR
3402 013664 010337 013770 MOV R3,PARS ;SAVE PARITY
3403 013670 004737 014522 JSR PC,CRCLRC ;GO GENERATE EXPT CRC/LRC
3404 013674 000207 DSOB: RTS PC
3405 013676 013703 000562 DSOA: MOV @#WDATA,R3 ;R3 = ADDRS OF WRITE BUFFER
3406 013702 013701 000566 MOV PATRN,R1 ;R1 - PATTERN SELECTOR
3407 013706 010137 013766 MOV R1,PATS
3408 013712 062701 000001 ADD #1,R1 ;BUMP POINTER
3409 013716 006301 ASL R1 ;MAKE PATTERN SELECTOR EVEN
3410 013720 004771 002771 JSR PC,@DATBL(R1) ;GO GENERATE PATTERN
3411 013724 004737 014522 DS2A: JSR PC,CRCLRC ;GO GENERATE EXPT CRC/LRC
3412 013730 013702 000556 DS3: MOV FMCNT,R2 ;R2=BUFFER SIZE
3413 013734 006202 ASR R2 ;R2=FRAME CMT/2
3414 013736 013701 000564 MOV @#RDATA,R1 ;R1=READ DATA START
3415 013740 005021 DS4: CLR (R1) ;CLEAR BUFFER
3416 013744 005202 INC R2 ;SEE IF DONE ALL
3417 013746 001375 BNE DS4 ;IF NOT: BR
3418 013750 013737 000552 013770 MOV UDES,PARS ;GET UNIT DESCRIPTION
3419 013756 042737 177767 013770 BIC #177767,PARS ;MASK PARITY
3420 013764 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
3421 013766 177777 PATS: 1 ;PATTERN NUMBER SAVE
3422 013770 000000 PARS: 0
  
```

165

```

3426
3427
3428 ;EXTERNAL DATA INPUT FROM H/S READER (256 CHARACTER MAXIMUM)
3429 013772 005757 014130 DATO: TST DOFL ;BRANCH IF SHOULD DO EXTERNAL INPUT
3430 013776 001401 BEQ 1$
3431 014000 000207 RTS PC ;++B RETURN
3432 014002 012737 000001 014.30 1$: MOV #1,DOFL ;SET EXTERNAL FLAG
3433 014010 005077 164614 CLR @PRS ;CLEAR READER STATUS
3434 014014 005037 000652 CLR TEMP1 ;CLEAR FOR USE AS CHARACTER FLAG
3435 014020 052777 000001 164602 DATOA: BIS #1,@PRS ;START READER
3436 014026 105777 164576 DATOB: TSTB @PRS ;SEE IF DONE
3437 014032 100375 BPL DATOB ;IF NOT : BR
3438 014034 005001 CLR R1 ;CLEAR SAVE LOCATION
3439 014036 117701 164570 MOVB @PRB,R1 ;SAVE CHARACTER
3440 014042 005737 000652 TST TEMP1 ;SEE IF HAVE FOUND START CHARACTER
3441 014046 001011 BNE DATOC ;IF SO : BR
3442 014050 105701 TSTB R1 ;SEE IF CHARACTER IS 0
3443 014052 001762 BEQ DATOA ;IF SO : BR
3444 014054 012737 000001 000652 MOV #1,TEMP1 ;ELSE SET CHARACTER FOUND FLAG
3445 014062 010137 000654 MOV R1,TEMP2 ;SAVE DATA SIZE
3446 014066 010102 MOV R1,R2 ;SAVE DATA SIZE
3447 014070 000753 BR DATOA ;GO GET FIRST DATA CHAR
3448 014072 110123 DATOC: MOVB R1,(R3)+ ;LOAD BUFFER
3449 014074 005302 DEC R2 ;SEE IF READ ALL
3450 014076 001350 BNE DATOA ;IF NOT : BR
3451 014100 013701 000562 DATOD: MOV @#WDATA,R1 ;R1 = START OF WRITE BUFFER
3452 014104 013702 000654 MOV TEMP2,R2 ;R2 = SIZE OF DATA FIELD
3453 014110 112123 DATOE: MOVB (R1)+,(R3)+ ;REPEAT LOAD OF DATA FIELD
3454 014112 023703 000564 CMP @#RDATA,R3 ;SEE IF DONE
3455 014116 003001 BGT DATOF ;IF NOT: BR
3456 014120 000207 RTS PC ;++B RETURN
3457 014122 005302 DATOF: DEC R2 ;SEE IF AT END OF DATA FIELD
3458 014124 001371 BNE DATOE ;IF NOT : BR
3459 014126 000764 BR DATOD ;ELSE RESTART FILL
3460 014130 000000 DOFL: 0 ;EXTERNAL DATA FLAG 1 IF ALREADY DONE
3461

```

```

3463                                     ;ALL ONES*****
3464
3465 014132 012701 177777 DAT1:  MOV    #1,R1          ;R1=DATA
3466 014136 012702 002002 DAT1A: MOV    #2002,R2       ;R2=WORD COUNT *2
3467 014142 010123 1$:      MOV    R1,(R3)+     ;LOAD BUFFER
3468 014144 005302        DEC    R2          ;SEE IF DONE
3469 014146 001375        BNE    1$          ;IF NOT: BR
3470 014150 000207        RTS    PC
3471
3472                                     ;ALL ZEROS*****
3473
3474 014152 005001 DAT2:  CLR    R1          ;R1=DATA
3475 014154 000770        BR     DAT1A       ;LOAD BUFFER
3476
3477                                     ;WALKING ONE*****
3478
3479 014156 012701 000001 DAT3:  MOV    #1,R1          ;R1=DATA
3480 014162 000241        CLC
3481 014164 012702 004004 DAT3A: MOV    #4004,R2       ;R2=CHARACTER COUNT*4
3482 014170 110123 1$:      MOVB   R1,(R3)+     ;LOAD BUFFER
3483 014172 106101        ROLB   R1          ;SET NEXT CHARACTER
3484 014174 005302        DEC    R2          ;SEE IF DONE
3485 014176 001374        BNE    1$          ;IF NOT: BR
3486 014200 000207        RTS    PC
3487
3488                                     ;WALKING ZERO*****
3489
3490 014202 012701 000376 DAT4:  MOV    #376,R1        ;R1=START OF DATA
3491 014206 000261        SEC
3492 014210 000765        BR     DAT3A       ;LOAD BUFFER
3493
3494                                     ;ALTERNATING ONE/ZERO*****
3495
3496
3497 014212 012701 052525 DAT5:  MOV    #52525,R1      ;R1=DATA
3498 014216 000747        BR     DAT1A       ;LOAD BUFFER
3499
3500                                     ;ALTERNATING ZERO/ONE*****
3501
3502 014220 012701 125252 DAT6:  MOV    #125252,R1    ;R1=DATA
3503 014224 000744        BR     DAT1A       ;LOAD BUFFER
3504
3505                                     ;ONE/ZERO IN ALTERNATING WORDS*****
3506
3507 014226 012701 125252 DAT7:  MOV    #125252,R1    ;SET WORD 1
3508 014232 012702 052525        MOV    #52525,R2      ;SET WORD 2
3509 014236 012704 001002        MOV    #1002,R4      ;SET NUMBER OF ENTRIES
3510 014242 010123 1$:      MOV    R1,(R3)+     ;LOAD WORD 1
3511 014244 010223        MOV    R2,(R3)+     ;LOAD WORD 2
3512 014246 005304        DEC    R4          ;SEE IF DONE
3513 014250 001374        BNE    1$          ;IF NOT: BR
3514 014252 000207        RTS    PC
3515

```

```

3517                                     ;WALKING ONE/ALL ONE IN ALTERNATING CHARS****
3518
3519 014254 012702 002002          DAT10: MOV      #2002,R2          ;SET BUFFER SIZE
3520 014260 012701 000001          MOV      #1,R1           ;SET WALK BASE
3521 014264 000241
3522 014266 012713 177400          1$:  MOV      #177400,(R3) ;LOAD ALL ONE BYTE
3523 014272 050123                BIC      R1,(R3)+       ;LOAD WALK BYTE
3524 014274 106101                ROLB    R1              ;WALK ONE
3525 014276 005302                DEC     R2
3526 014300 001372                BNE    1$              ;DO FULL BUFFER
3527 014302 000207                RTS     PC
3528
3529                                     ;ALL BITS 0 377*****
3530
3531 014304 005001          DAT11: CLR     R1           ;R1-STARTING DATA
3532 014306 012702 004004          MOV      #4004,R2       ;R2=CHARACTER COUNT*4
3533 014312 110123          1$:  MOVB    R1,(R3)+     ;LOAD BUFFER
3534 014314 105201          INCB    R1              ;BUMP DATA
3535 014316 005302          DEC     R2              ;SEE IF DONE
3536 014320 001374          BNE    1$              ;IF NOT: BR
3537 014322 000207          RTS     PC              ;RETURN
3538
3539                                     ;ALL BITS 377-0*****
3540
3541 014324 012701 000377          DAT12: MOV      #377,R1   ;R1=STARTING DATA
3542 014330 012702 004004          MOV      #4004,R2       ;R2=CHARACTER COUNT*4
3543 014334 110123          1$:  MOVB    R1,(R3)+     ;LOAD BUFFER
3544 014336 105301          DECB    R1              ;BUMP DATA
3545 014340 005302          DEC     R2              ;SEE IF DONE
3546 014342 001374          BNE    1$              ;IF NOT: BR
3547 014344 000207          RTS     PC              ;RETURN
3548
3549                                     ;ALTERNATING CHARACTERS 0 AND 377*****
3550
3551 014346 012701 000377          DAT13: MOV      #377,R1   ;R1 - DATA
3552 014352 000137 014136          JMP     DAT1A           ;LOAD BUFFER
3553
3554                                     ;WALKING ZERO/ALL ZERO IN ALTERNATING CHARS*****
3555
3556 014356 012702 002002          DAT14: MOV      #2002,R2   ;SET BUFFER SIZE
3557 014362 012701 000376          MOV      #376,R1        ;SET WALK BASE
3558 014366 000261
3559 014370 010113          1$:  MOV      R1,(R3)     ;LOAD WALK BYTE
3560 014372 042723 177400          BIC      #177400,(R3)+  ;CLEAR HIGH BYTE
3561 014376 106101          ROLB    R1              ;WALK ZERO BIT
3562 014400 005302          DEC     R2
3563 014402 001372          BNE    1$              ;FILL BUFFER
3564 014404 000207          RTS     PC              ;RETURN
3565

```

```

3570                                     ;AUTO SEQUENCE PATTERN*****
3571
3572 014406 012702 000200      DAT15: MOV    #200,R2      ;SET NUMBER OF ENTRIES
3573 014412 012701 014436      1$:  MOV    #APATS,R1     ;SET START OF PATTERN
3574 014416 012704 000010      MOV    #10,R4          ;SET SIZE OF PATTERN
3575 014422 012123              2$:  MOV    (R1)+,(R3)+   ;FILL BUFFER
3576 014424 005304              DEC    R4              ;SEE IF DONE PATTERN
3577 014426 001375              BNF    2$              ;IF NOT: BR
3578 014430 005302              DE     F               ;SEE IF DONE BUFER
3579 014432 001367              BNE    1.              ;IF NOT: BR
3580 014434 000207              RTS    PC               ;RETURN
3581
3582 014436 000000      APATS:  0
3583 014440 177400      177400
3584 014442 000377      377
3585 014444 000000      0
3586 014446 177777      1
3587 014450 000377      377
3588 014452 177400      177400
3589 014454 177777      1
3590
3591                                     ;RANDOM DATA GENERATOR SUBROUTINE*****
3592
3593 014456 013704 000556      DATR:  MOV    FMCNT,R4   ;SET NUMBER OF FRAMES
3594 014462 013703 000562      MOV    @#WDATA,R3     ;SET ADDRESS OF START OF BUFFER
3595 014466 012701 177777      MOV    #-1,R1         ;SET HIGH LIMIT
3596 014472 005002              CLR    R2              ;SET LOW LIMIT
3597 014474 004737 022430      1$:  JSR    PC,RANG       ;GO GENERATE NUMBER
3598 014500 013723 000636      MOV    RANSV,(R3)+   ;LOAD BUFFER
3599 014504 005204              INC    R4              ;SEE IF DONE WHOLE BUFFER
3600 014506 001372              BNE    1$              ;IF NOT: BR
3601 014510 012737 000001 014520  MOV    #1,RDFL        ;SET RANDOM DATA FLAG
3602 014516 000207              RTS    PC               ;EXIT
3603 014520 000000      RDFL:  0              ;RANDOM DATA SELECT FLAG

```



```

3691
3692
3693
3694
3695
3696
3697
3698
3699
3700
3701
3702
3703
3704
3705
3706 015064 005037 000664          DCHK: CLR      BBC          ;CLEAR BAD RECORD CNTR
3707 015070 005037 000712          CLR      DERFL         ;CLEAR DATA ERROR FLAG
3708 015074 013705 000556          MOV      FMCNT,R5      ;LOAD CHAR COUNT
3709 015100 032737 000020 000552  BIT      #20,UDES      ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
3710 015106 001401                BEQ      DCHK0         ;IF NOT: BR
3711 015110 006205                ASR      R5            ;R5 = FC/2
3712 015112 013701 000562          DCHK0: MOV      @WDATA,R1 ;SET WRITE DATA ADDR
3713 015116 013702 000564          MOV      @RDATA,R2    ;SET READ DATA ADDR
3714 015122 032737 000010 000552  BIT      #10,UDES      ;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
3715 015130 001430                BEQ      DFOC0         ;IF NOT: BR
3716 015132 032737 000020 000552  BIT      #20,UDES      ;SEE IF CORE DUMP PARITY
3717 015140 001024                BNE      DFOC0         ;IF SO: BR
3718 015142 032737 002000 000552  BIT      #2000,UDES    ;SEE IF PE MODE
3719 015150 001020                BNE      DFOC0         ;IF SO: BR
3720 015152 105711                DFOF: TSTB     (R1)     ;SEE IF 0 CHAR
3721 015154 001404                BEQ      DFOD          ;IF SO: BR
3722 015156 005201                INC      R1            ;BUMP POINTER
3723 015160 005205                DFOE: INC      R5            ;SEE IF DONE
3724 015162 001373                BNE      DFOF         ;IF NOT: BR
3725 015164 000406                BR       DFOC          ;ELSE CONTINUE
3726 015166 112721 000020          DFOD: MOVB     #20,(R1)+ ;SET 20 IN PLACE OF 0
3727 015172 012737 177777 013766  MOV      #-1,PATS     ;SET PATTERN GENERATE FLAG
3728 015200 000767                BR       DFOE
3729 015202 013705 000556          DFOC: MOV      FMCNT,R5 ;RESET CHAR CNT
3730 015206 013701 000552          MOV      @WDATA,R1    ;RESET DATA ADDRESS
3731 015212 005737 000570          DFOC0: TST      RDCMD   ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3732 015216 001462                BEQ      DFO          ;IF NOT: BR
3733 015220 013704 000556          DFOB: MOV      FMCNT,R4 ;GET FRAME COUNT
3734 015224 005404                NEG      R4            ;SET TO WHOLE NUMBER
3735 015226 032737 000020 000552  BIT      #20,UDES      ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
3736 015234 001402                BEQ      DFOB0        ;IF NOT: BR
3737 015236 000241                CLC
3738 015240 006004                ROR      R4            ;SET TO FC/2
3739 015242 060401                DFOB0: ADD      R4,R1    ;POINT TO START OF WRITE DATA
3740 015244 060402                ADD      R4,R2        ;POINT TO START OF READ DATA
3741 015246 032737 000001 000556  BIT      #1,FMCNT     ;SEE IF ODD FRAME COUNT
3742 015254 001401                BEQ      DFOA         ;IF NOT: BR
3743 015256 105722                TSTB     (R2)+        ;BUMP POINTER
3744 015260 032737 000020 000552  DFOA: BIT      #20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
3745 015266 001431                BEQ      DFOA4        ;IF NOT: BR
3746 015270 000241                CLC

```

```

3747 015272 132742 000001      BITB      #1,(R2)      ;SEE IF BIT 0 = 1
3748 015276 001401              BEQ        DFOA0      ;IF NOT: BR
3749 015300 000261              SEC
3750 015302 106012      DFOA0:  RORB      (R2)
3751 015304 000241              CLC
3752 015306 132712 000001      BITB      #1,(R2)
3753 015312 001401              BEQ        DFOA1
3754 015314 000261              SEC
3755 015316 106012      DFOA1:  RORB      (R2)      ;POSITION BITS FOR REVERSE CORE DUMP
3756 015320 000241              CLC
3757 015322 132712 000001      BITB      #1,(R2)
3758 015326 001401              BEQ        DFOA2
3759 015330 000261              SEC
3760 015332 106012      DFOA2:  RORB      (R2)
3761 015334 000241              CLC
3762 015336 132712 000001      BITB      #1,(R2)
3763 015342 001401              BEQ        DFOA3
3764 015344 000261              SEC
3765 015346 106012      DFOA3:  RORB      (R2)
3766 015350 005202              INC        R2      ;RESET POINTER
3767 015352 124142      DFOA4:  CMPB      -(R1),-(R2) ;TEST DATA CHARACTER
3768 015354 001010              BNE        DF1      ;IF NOT GOOD: BR
3769 015356 105037 000664      CLRB      BBC      ;CLEAR BAD RECORD COUNTER
3770 015362 000411              BR        DF2
3771 015364 122122      DFO:    CMPB      (R1)*,(R2)* ;CHECK DATA
3772 015366 001003              BNE        DF1      ;IF BAD: BR
3773 015370 105037 000664      CLRB      BBC      ;CLEAR BAD RECORD CNTR
3774 015374 000404              BR        DF2
3775 015376 004737 016134      DF1:    JSR        PC,DRPKF ;GO GET DROPS AND PICKS
3776 015402 004737 015470              JSR        PC,DERR   ;GO DO PRINT
3777 015406 005205      DF2:    INC        R5      ;BUMP CHAR CNTR
3778 015410 001404              BEQ        DF3      ;IF DONE ALL: BR
3779 015412 005737 000570              TST        RDCMD    ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3780 015416 001762              BEQ        DFO      ;IF NOT: BR
3781 015420 000717              BR        DFOA      ;ELSE CONTINUE READ REV
3782 015422 005037 000672      DF3:    CLR        HDRFL ;CLEAR HEADER FLAG
3783 015426 005737 000712              TST        DERFL   ;SEE IF HAD DATA ERROR
3784 015432 001415              BEQ        DFX      ;IF NOT: BR
3785 015434 005737 000714              TST        SERFL
3786 015440 001012              BNE        DFX      ;IF NOT DATA ERROR ONLY: BR
3787 015442 013704 000702              MOV        UNP,R4
3788 015446 005737 000570              TST        RDCMD
3789 015452 001003              BNE        DF4      ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3790 015454 005264 001134              INC        DATER1(R4) ;BUMP DATA ERROR FORWARD COUNTER
3791 015460 000402              BR        DFX
3792 015462 005264 001174      DF4:    INC        DEREV1(R4) ;BUMP REVERSE DATA ERROR
3793 015466 000207      DFX:    RTS        PC      ;EXIT
3794

```

17

```

3796
3797
3798
3799
3800
3801
3802
3803
3804
3805
3806
3807
3808
3809
3810
3811
3812
3813
3814
3815
3816
3817
3818
3819
3820
3821
3822
3823
3824 015470 032777 002000 163120 DERR: BIT @2000,@SWR ;BRANCH IF NO ERROR
3825 015476 001057 BNE DERR4 ;PRINTOUT DESIRED
3826 015500 005237 000676 DERR0: INC PFLG ;SET PRINT FLAG
3827 015504 005737 000672 TST HDRFL ;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED HEADER
3828 015510 001006 BNE DERROA ;IF SO: BR
3829 015512 004737 022126 JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
3830 015516 000004 023722 TYPE,MSG1 ;TYPE DATA ERROR TAG 'DE'
3831 015522 004737 020364 JSR PC,FRPRT ;PRINT F OR R
3832 015526 000004 023741 DERROA: TYPE,MSG4 ;TYPE CHAR @ TAG 'CN'
3833 015532 010203 MOV R2,R3
3834 015534 163703 000564 SUB @@RDATA,R3 ;POINT TO CHAR
3835 015540 005303 DEC R3
3836 015542 005737 000570 TST RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3837 015546 001402 BEQ DERROB ;IF NOT: BR
3838 015550 010503 MOV R5,R3 ;GET CHAR NUMBER
3839 015552 005103 COM R3
3840 015554 104400 DERROB: TYPOCT ;PRINT CHAR NUMBER
3841 015556 000004 023727 TYPE,MSG2 ;TYPE GOOD CHAR TAG 'G'
3842 015562 005737 000570 TST RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3843 015566 001402 BEQ DERROC ;IF NOT: BR
3844 015570 111103 MOVB (R1),R3 ;GET CHAR
3845 015572 000401 BR DERROD
3846 015574 114103 DERROC: MOVB (R1),R3 ;LOAD EXPECTED DATA
3847 015576 004737 023504 DERROD: JSR PC,DOUT ;GO PRINT CHAR
3848 015602 000004 023734 TYPE,MSG3 ;TYPE BAD CHARACTER TAG 'B'
3849 015606 005737 0C0570 TST RDCMD ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3850 015612 001402 BEQ DERR1 ;IF NOT: BR
3851 015614 111203 MOVB (R2),R3 ;GET CHAR

```

3852	015616	000401			BR	DERR2	
3853	015620	114203			DERR1: MOV B	(R2),R3	
3854	015622	004737	023504		DERR2: JSR	PC,DOUT	;PRINT BAD CHAR
3855	015626	005737	000570		TST	RDCMD	;BRANCH IF READ
3856	015632	001001			BNE	DERR4	;REVERSE
3857	015634	122122			DERR3: CMP B	(R1)+,(R2)+	;RESET POINTERS
3858	015636	105237	000664		DERR4: INCB	BBC	;BUMP BAD RECORD CNTR
3859	015642	122737	000010	000664	CMP B	#10,BBC	;SEE IF BLD BTH
3860	015650	001107			BNE	DEREX	;IF NOT: BR
3861	015652	032777	002000	162736	BIT	#2000,@SWR	;SEE IF PRINT INHIBIT
3862	015660	001002			BNE	1\$;IF SO: BR
3863	015662	000004	024022		TYPE,MSG15		;TYPE 'BAD RECORD'
3864	015666	105037	000664		1\$: CLRB	BBC	;RESET BAD RECORD CNTR
3865	015672	105237	000665		INCB	BBC+1	;BUMP AMOUNT
3866	015676	122737	000003	000665	CMP B	#3,BBC+1	;SEE IF HAD 3 BLD BTHS
3867	015704	101047			BHI	DERR4B	;IF NOT: BR
3868	015706	022705	177767		CMP	#177767,R5	;SEE IF ON LAST EIGHT CHARS
3869	015717	101464			BLOS	DERR6	;IF SO: BR
3870	015714	012705	177767		MOV	#177767,R5	;SET CHAR CNTR TO 8
3871	015720	005737	000570		TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3872	015724	001416			BEQ	DERR4A	;IF NOT: BR
3873	015726	013701	000562		MOV	@WDATA,R1	;GET START OF BUFFER
3874	015732	013702	000564		MOV	@RDATA,R2	;GET START OF BUFFER
3875	015736	062701	000010		ADD	#10,R1	
3876	015742	062702	000010		ADD	#10,R2	;POINT TO START +10
3877	015746	032737	000001	000556	BIT	#1,FMCNT	;SEE IF ODD FRAME COUNT
3878	015754	001445			BEQ	DEREX	;IF NOT: BR
3879	015756	105722			TSTB	(R2)+	;BUMP POINTER
3880	015760	000443			BR	DEREX	
3881	015762	013737	000556	000652	DERR4A: MOV	FMCNT,TEMP1	;LOAD CHAR COUNT
3882	015770	005437	000652		NEG	TEMP1	;++B
3883	015774	162737	000010	000652	SUB	#10,TEMP1	;POINT TO BUFFER -8
3884	016002	013701	000652		MOV	TEMP1,R1	;POINT TO NEXT CHAR
3885	016006	063701	000562		ADD	@WDATA,R1	;POINT TO NEXT WRITE CHAR
3886	016012	013702	000652		MOV	TEMP1,R2	;POINT TO END OF READ DATA 8 FORWARD
3887	016016	063702	000564		ADD	@RDATA,R2	;POINT TO NEXT CHAR
3888	016022	000422			BR	DEREX	;EXIT
3889	016024	062705	000024		DERR4B: ADD	#24,R5	;SKIP 20 CHARS
3890	016030	103415			BCS	DERR6	;IF EXCEED RECORD SIZE: BR
3891	016032	005737	000570		TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3892	016036	001405			BEQ	DERR5	;IF NOT: BR
3893	016040	162701	000024		SUB	#24,R1	
3894	016044	162702	000024		SUB	#24,R2	;RESET POINTERS
3895	016050	000407			BR	DEREX	
3896	016052	062701	000024		DERR5: ADD	#24,R1	;SKIP 20 CHARS
3897	016056	062702	000024		ADD	#24,R2	;SKIP FORWARD 20 CHARS
3898	016062	000402			BR	DEREX	
3899	016064	012705	177777		DERR6: MOV	#-1,R5	;SET TO EOR
3900	016070	005777	162522		DEREX: TST	@SWR	;BRANCH IF NOT HALT ON ERROR
3901	016074	100012			BPL	DEREX1	
3902	016076	000000			HALT		
3903	016100	005737	000676		TST	PFLG	;SEE IF PRINTED
3904	016104	001006			BNE	DEREX1	;IF SO: BR
3905	016106	032777	002000	162502	BIT	#2000,@SWR	;SEE IF SHOULD PRINT
3906	016114	001002			BNE	DEREX1	;IF NOT: BR
3907	016116	000137	015500		JMP	DERRO	;ELSE PRINT

H7

CZTEDEO TM03 TE16 TU77 DRT
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR-84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07 MAR 84 14:21 PAGE 55 2

SEQ 0085

3908 016122 005037 000676
3909 016126 005237 000712
3910 016132 000207
3911

DEREX1: CLR PFLG
INC DERFL
RTS PC

:CLEAR FLAG
:BUMP DATA ERROR FLAG
:RETURN

```

3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919
3920
3921
3922
3923
3924
3925
3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931 016134 005037 000652      DRPKF: CLR      TEMP1
3932 016140 005037 000654      CLR      TEMP2
3933 016144 005037 000656      CLR      TEMP3
3934 016150 111137 000652      MOVVB   (R1),TEMP1      ;LOAD GOOD CHAR
3935 016154 111237 000654      MOVVB   (R2),TEMP2      ;LOAD BAD CHAR
3936 016160 013704 000702      MOV      UNP,R4
3937 016164 016437 000774      MOV      PIK1(R4),BPKP   000726
3938 016172 016437 001014      MOV      DRP1(R4),BDPP   000724
3939 016200 005737 000570      TST     RDCMD           ;SEE IF READ REVERSE
3940 016204 001005                BNE     DRPK            ;IF SO: BR
3941 016206 124142                CMPB   (R1),-(R2)       ;POINT TO CHAR
3942 016210 112137 000652      MOVVB   (R1)+,TEMP1     ;LOAD GOOD CHAR
3943 016214 112237 000654      MOVVB   (R2)+,TEMP2     ;LOAD BAD CHAR
3944 016220 004737 016232      DRPK:  JSR     PC,DROP    ;GET DROPS
3945 016224 004737 016440      JSR     PC,PICK         ;GET PICKS
3946 016230 000207                RTS      PC             ;EXIT
3947
3948 016232 113703 000652      DROP:  MOVVB  TEMP1,R3    ;R3 = GOOD CHAR
3949 016236 113704 000654      MOVVB  TEMP2,R4         ;R4 = BAD CHAR
3950 016242 140403                DPC:   BICB   R4,R3      ;GET DROPS/PICKS
3951 016244 001001                BNE    DPCG            ;IF SOME: BR
3952 016246 000207                RTS     PC             ;RETURN
3953 016250 012737 000010      DPCG:  MOV     #10,BCNT   ;SET NUMBER TO CHECK
3954 016256 132703 000001      DPCO:  BITB   #1,R3      ;SEE IF DROPPED OR PICKED THIS BIT
3955 016262 001451                BEQ    DPC2            ;IF NOT: BR
3956 016264 105737 000656      TSTB   TEMP3           ;SEE IF ON PICKS
3957 016270 001014                BNE    DPC1            ;IF SO: BR
3958 016272 005277 162426      INC    @BDPP           ;BUMP DROP CNTR
3959 016276 100043                BPL    DPC2            ;IF NO OVERFLOW: BR
3960 016300 032777 002000      BIT    #2000,@SWR     ;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED DATA
3961 016306 001402                BEQ    DPCOA           ;IF SO: BR
3962 016310 004737 022126      JSR    PC,PAPRT       ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
3963 016314 004737 016504      DPCOA: JSR    PC,DPPRT    ;PRINT DROPS AND PICKS
3964 016320 000413                BR     DPC2A
3965 016322 005277 162400      DPC1:  INC    @BPKP      ;BUMP PICK CNTR
3966 016326 100027                BPL    DPC2            ;& BR IF NO OVERFLOW
3967 016330 032777 002000      BIT    #2000,@SWR     ;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED DATA
3968 016336 001402                BEQ    DPC1A           ;IF SO: BR

```

3969	016340	004737	022126		JSR	PC,PAPRT		;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
3970	016344	004737	016504		DPC1A: JSR	PC,DPPRT		;PRINT DROPS AND PICKS
3971	016350	013704	000702		DPC2A: MOV	UNP,R4		
3972	016354	016403	001014		MOV	DRP1(R4),R3		;SET DROP POINTER
3973	016360	016404	000774		MOV	PIK1(R4),R4		;SET PICK POINTER
3974	016364	012737	000010	000716	MOV	#10,BCNT		;SET NUMBER OF BITS
3975	016372	005023			DPC2B: CLR	(R3).		;CLEAR DROPS
3976	016374	005024			CLR	(R4).		;CLEAR PICK
3977	016376	005337	000716		DEC	BCNT		;SEE IF DONE
3978	016402	001373			BNE	DPC2B		;IF NOT: BR
3979	016404	000207			RTS	PC		;EXIT
3980	016406	000241			DPC2: CLC			
3981	016410	106003			RORB	R3		;GET NEXT BIT
3982	016412	005337	000716		DEC	BCNT		;SEE IF DONE
3983	016416	001407			BEQ	DPC3		
3984	016420	062737	000002	000726	ADD	#2,BPKP		
3985	016426	062737	000002	000724	ADD	#2,BDPP		
3986	016434	000710			BR	DPC0		;CONTINUE
3987	016436	000207			RTS	PC		;RETURN
3988	016440	013704	000702		PICK: MOV	UNP,R4		;GET UNIT POINTER
3989	016444	016437	000774	000726	MOV	PIK1(R4),BPKP		;SET PICK POINTER
3990	016452	016437	001014	000724	MOV	DRP1(R4),BDPP		;SET DROP POINTER
3991	016460	113704	000652		MOVB	TEMP1,R4		;R4 = GOOD CHAR
3992	016464	113703	000654		MOVB	TEMP2,R3		;R3 = BAD CHAR
3993	016470	112737	000001	000656	MOVB	#1,TEMP3		;SET PICK FLAG
3994	016476	004737	016242		JSR	PC,DPC		;GO CHECK PICKS
3995	016502	000207			RTS	PC		;EXIT
3996	016504	000004	024333		DPPRT: TYPE,MSG26			;TYPE DROPS
3997	016510	013704	000702		MOV	UNP,R4		
3998	016514	016437	001014	000724	MOV	DRP1(R4),BDPP		;SET DROP POINTER
3999	016522	016437	000774	000726	MOV	PIK1(R4),BPKP		;SET PICK POINTER
4000	016530	062737	000016	000724	ADD	#16,BDPP		
4001	016536	062737	000016	000726	ADD	#16,BPKP		
4002	016544	012737	000010	000716	MOV	#10,BCNT		;SET NUMBER TO PRINT
4003	016552	017703	162146		DPPRT0: MOV	#BDPP,R3		
4004	016556	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT DROPS
4005	016560	005337	000716		DEC	BCNT		;SEE IF DONE
4006	016564	001404			BEQ	DPPRT1		;IF NOT: BR
4007	016566	162737	000002	000724	SUB	#2,BDPP		;BUMP POINTER
4008	016574	000766			BR	DPPRT0		;CONTINUE FOR ALL 8 BITS
4009	016576	012737	000010	000716	DPPRT1: MOV	#10,BCNT		;SET NUMBER TO PRINT
4010	016604	000004	024344		TYPE,MSG27			;TYPE PICKS
4011	016610	017703	162112		DPPRT2: MOV	#BPKP,R3		
4012	016614	104400			TYPOCT			;PRINT PICKS
4013	016616	005337	000716		DEC	BCNT		;SEE IF DONE
4014	016622	001404			BEQ	DPPRTX		;IF SO: BR
4015	016624	162737	000002	000726	SUB	#2,BPKP		;BUMP POINTER
4016	016632	000766			BR	DPPRT2		;CONTINUE FOR ALL 8 BITS
4017	016634	000207			DPPRTX: RTS	PC		;RETURN

4019
 4020
 4021
 4022
 4023
 4024
 4025
 4026
 4027
 4028
 4029
 4030
 4031
 4032
 4033
 4034
 4035
 4036
 4037
 4038
 4039
 4040
 4041
 4042
 4043
 4044
 4045
 4046
 4047
 4048
 4049
 4050
 4051
 4052
 4053
 4054
 4055
 4056
 4057
 4058
 4059
 4060
 4061
 4062
 4063
 4064
 4065
 4066
 4067
 4068
 4069
 4070
 4071
 4072
 4073
 4074

```

;*****
;STATUS CHECK SUBROUTINE:
;
;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO PERFORM A CHECK OF
;BOTH THE MASSBUS CONTROLLER (RH1) AND THE TAPE
;CONTROLLER (TM02). THE RH1 IS CHECKED FOR ERRORS
;AS REFLECTED IN REGISTERS CS1 AND CS2 AND ALSO THAT
;THE BUS ADDRESS (BA) AND WORD COUNT (WC) ARE
;CORRECT. THE TM02 IS CHECKED FOR DRIVE STATUS (DS),
;DRIVE ERRORS (ER), AND PROPER FRAME COUNT. THE SPECIAL
;CHECK CHARACTERS (CRC+LRC) ARE ALSO CHECKED WHEN
;APPROPRIATE (IE: NRZ READ OR WRITE). CERTAIN TYPES
;OF DRIVE ERRORS IN PE OPERATION WILL BE ACCOMPANIED
;BY THE DISPLAY OF THE DEAD TRACK REGISTER (CC). THESE
;TYPES ARE ER BITS 15,10,7,6. THE PRINTOUTS OF BAD
;CRC,LRC,FC, AND BA WILL SHOW BOTH THE EXPECTED AND
;RECEIVED VALUES (IE: EXPT RCVD). ONLY THOSE REGISTERS
;WHICH ARE IN ERROR WILL BE PRINTED AND ALL PRINTOUTS
;ARE IN OCTAL FORMAT WITH NO LEADING ZEROS. AS IN
;DATA ERRORS, STATUS ERRORS ARE PRECEDED BY HEADER
;DESCRIBING THE HARDWARE UNDER TEST, THE BLOCKING
;INFORMATION, AND THE ERROR TYPE.
;*****
  
```

```

ERCHK: MOV     FMCNT,R3      ;GET FRAME COUNT
        BIT     #1,R3      ;SEE IF ODD
        BEQ     1$         ;IF NO1: BR
        DEC     R3         ;BUMP COUNT
        NEG     R3
        BIT     #20,UDES   ;SEE IF CORE DUMP
        BEQ     2$         ;IF NOT: BR
        ASR     R3         ;SET TO FC/2
        BIT     #10,MTC1   ;SEE IF WRITE OP
        BEQ     4$         ;IF SO: BR
        TST     RDCMD
        BEQ     3$
        MOV     @#RDATA,R3
        SUB     #2,R3      ;SET POINTER
        BR      ER2
        ADD     @#RDATA,R3 ;BUILD EXPT READ ADDRESS
        BR      ER2
        ADD     @#WDATA,R3 ;BUILD EXPT WRITE ADDRESS
        BIT     #40000,@ER ;BRANCH IF NOT UNSAFE
        BEQ     1$
        TST     (SP)+      ;ADJUST STACK
        JMP     OFFLINE    ;GO MARK UNIT OFFLINE
        MOV     R3,CADER   ;SAVE ADDRESS
        MOV     #7,R4
        MOV     @#BAER,R1
        CLR     (R1)+      ;CLEAR FLAGS
        DEC     R4
        BNE     2$
        CMP     R3,@BA     ;SEE IF ADDRESS OK
        BEQ     3$         ;IF SO: BR
  
```

```

000556
000001
000020 000552
000010 000700
000564
000002
000564
000562
040000 161566
020426
020340
000007
020342
2$:
161520
  
```

```

016636 013703
016642 032703
016646 001401
016650 005303
016652 005403
016654 032737
016662 001401
016664 006203
016666 032737
016674 001413
016676 005737
016702 001405
016704 013703
016710 162703
016714 000405
016716 063703
016722 000402
016724 063703
016730 032777
016736 001403
016740 005726
016742 000137
016746 010337
016752 012704
016756 012701
016762 005021
016764 005304
016766 001375
016770 020377
016774 001402
  
```


4075	016776	005237	020342			INC	BAER	;SET BUS ADDRESS ERROR
4076	017002	032737	000010	000700	3#:	BIT	#10,MTC1	;SEE IF WRITE OPER
4077	017010	001006				BNE	5#	;IF NOT: BR
4078	017012	005777	161500		4#:	TST	#FC	;SEE IF FC=0
4079	017016	001440				BEQ	ER3	;IF SO: BR
4080	017020	005237	020350			INC	FCER	;SET FC ERROR
4081	017024	000435				BR	ER3	
4082	017026	032737	000040	000700	5#:	BIT	#40,MTC1	;SEE IF SPACE OPER
4083	017034	001766				BEQ	4#	;IF SO: BR
4084	017036	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TM TIME
4085	017042	001011				BNE	7#	;IF SO: BR
4086	017044	013703	000556			MOV	FMCNT,R3	
4087	017050	005403				NEG	R3	;R3 = EXPT RECORD SIZE
4088	017052	020377	161440		6#:	CMP	R3,#FC	;SEE IF FC = EXPT
4089	017056	001420				BEQ	ER3	;IF SO: BR
4090	017060	005237	020350			INC	FCER	;SET FC ERROR FLAG
4091	017064	000415				BR	ER3	
4092	017066	032737	002000	000552	7#:	BIT	#2000,UDES	;SEE IF PE
4093	017074	001346				BNE	4#	;IF SO: BR
4094	017076	005737	000570			TST	RDCMD	;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4095	017102	001003				BNE	8#	;IF SO: BR
4096	017104	012703	000002			MOV	#2,R3	
4097	017110	000760				BR	6#	;LOOK FOR EXPT = 2
4098	017112	012703	000001		8#:	MOV	#1,R3	
4099	017116	000755				BR	6#	;GO CHECK FC FOR TM
4100								
4101	017120	032777	160000	161362	ER3:	BIT	#160000,#C1	;SEE IF COUNT ERROR
4102	017126	001437				BEQ	ER4	
4103	017130	017703	161364			MOV	#CS,R3	;GET CONT STATUS REG
4104	017134	042703	000307			BIC	#307,R3	;MASK OUT IR,OR,UNIT NO. & SEE IF OTHER ERRORS
4105	017140	001406				BEQ	1#	;IF NOT: BR
4106	017142	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
4107	017146	001425				BEQ	3#	;IF NOT: BR
4108	017150	042703	001000			BIC	#1000,R3	;MASK MISSED TRANS & BR IF OTHER ERRORS
4109	017154	001022				BNE	3#	
4110	017156	032777	060000	161324	1#:	BIT	#60000,#C1	;SEE IF EITHER TRE OR MCPE
4111	017164	001420				BEQ	ER4	;IF NOT: BR
4112	017166	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TM TIME
4113	017172	001413				BEQ	3#	;IF NOT: BR
4114	017174	017703	161324			MOV	#ER,R3	;GET ERROR REGISTER
4115	017200	032737	000010	000552		BIT	#10,UDES	;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
4116	017206	001402				BEQ	2#	;IF NOT: BR
4117	017210	042703	000100			BIC	#100,R3	;MASK PAR
4118	017214	042703	001000		2#:	BIC	#1000,R3	;MASK FCE
4119	017220	001402				BEQ	ER4	;IF NO ERRORS EXCEPT FCE: BR
4120	017222	005237	020344		3#:	INC	CONER	;SET CONT ERROR FLAG
4121								
4122	017226	032777	040000	161266	ER4:	BIT	#40000,#DS	;SEE IF DRIVE ERROR
4123	017234	001420				BEQ	ER6	;IF NOT: BR
4124	017236	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG	;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
4125	017242	001413				BEQ	2#	;IF NOT: BR
4126	017244	017703	161254			MOV	#ER,R3	;GET ER
4127	017250	032737	000010	000552		BIT	#10,UDES	;SEE IF EVEN PARITY
4128	017256	001402				BEQ	1#	;IF NOT: BR
4129	017260	042703	000100			BIC	#100,R3	;MASK PAR
4130	017264	042703	001000		1#:	BIC	#1000,R3	;MASK OUT FCE & BRANCH IF

4131	017270	001402				BEQ	ER6		;NO OTHER ERRORS
4132	017272	005237	020346		2\$:	INC	DRVER		;SET DRIVER ERROR FLAG
4133									
4134	017276	013737	015060	020362	ER6:	MOV	EXCRC,CRCSV		;SAVE EXPECTED CRC
4135	017304	013737	015062	020360		MOV	EXLRC,LRCV		;AND EXPECTED LRC
4136	017312	032737	002000	000552		BIT	#2000,UDES		
4137	017320	001062				BNE	ERPT		;IF IN PE MODE: BR
4138	017322	032777	020000	161266		BIT	#20000,@SWR		;SEE IF NO DATA CHECK
4139	017330	001056				BNE	ERPT		;IF NOT: BR (ALLOW READ OF UNKNOWN TAPES)
4140	017332	032737	000040	000700		BIT	#40,MTC1		;SEE IF WRITE OR READ OP
4141	017340	001452				BEQ	ERPT		;IF NOT: BR
4142	017342	005737	000704			TST	TMFLG		;SEE IF TAPE MARK TIME
4143	017346	001405				BEQ	1\$;IF NOT: BR
4144	017350	005037	015060			CLR	EXCRC		
4145	017354	012737	000023	015062		MOV	#23,EXLRC		;SET CRC/LRC FOR TM
4146	017362	032737	000060	000552	1\$:	BIT	#60,UDES		;SEE IF FORMAT 14
4147	017370	001036				BNE	ERPT		;IF NOT: BR
4148	017372	017703	161132			MOV	@CC,R3		;GET CRC CHARACTER
4149	017376	042703	177000			BIC	#177000,R3		
4150	017402	023703	015060			CMP	EXCRC,R3		
4151	017406	001402				BEQ	2\$;IF CRC GOOD: BR
4152	017410	005237	020354			INC	CR CER		;SET ERROR FLAG
4153	017414	017703	161114		2\$:	MOV	@MR,R3		;GET LRC
4154	017420	000303				SWAB	R3		
4155	017422	005703				TST	R3		
4156	017424	100002				BPL	3\$		
4157	017426	052703	000400			BIS	#400,R3		
4158	017432	042703	177000		3\$:	BIC	#177000,R3		
4159	017436	023703	015062			CMP	EXLRC,R3		
4160	017442	001411				BEQ	ERPT		;IF LRC GOOD: BR
4161	017444	010337	020356			MOV	R3,ACTLRC		;SAVE ACTUAL LRC
4162	017450	005237	020352			INC	LRCER		;SET LRC ERROR FLAG
4163	017454	005737	000570			TST	RDCMD		;SEE IF READ REVERSE
4164	017460	001402				BEQ	ERPT		;IF NOT: BR
4165	017462	005037	020352			CLR	LRCER		;ELSE CLEAR LRC ERROR
4166	017466	012703	000006		ERPT:	MOV	#6,R3		
4167	017472	005037	000714			CLR	SERFL		;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4168	017476	005037	000730			CLR	ERSAV		
4169	017502	012704	020342			MOV	#BAER,R4		
4170	017506	005724			ERPTT:	TST	(R4).		;SEE IF ANY ERROR
4171	017510	001004				BNE	ERPTG		;IF SO: BR
4172	017512	005303				DEC	R3		
4173	017514	001374				BNE	ERPTT		
4174	017516	000137	020304			JMP	ERPX1		
4175	017522	005237	000714		ERPTG:	INC	SERFL		;SET ERROR FLAG
4176	017526	017737	160772	000730		MOV	@ER,ERSAV		;SAVE ERROR REGISTER
4177	017534	032777	002000	161054		BIT	#2000,@SWR		;SEE IF PRINT
4178	017542	001420				BEQ	ERPTO		;IF SO: BR
4179	017544	022737	000002	000720		CMP	#2,RTYFL		;SEE IF READ RETRY
4180	017552	001006				BNE	ERPTG1		;IF NOT: BR
4181	017554	013703	000710			MOV	RTCNT,R3		
4182	017560	005203				INC	R3		;BUMP RETRY COUNT
4183	017562	020337	000612			CMP	R3,RETRY		;SEE IF LAST RETRY
4184	017566	001406				BEQ	ERPTO		;IF SO: BR
4185	017570	022737	000002	020346	ERPTG1:	CMP	#2,DRVER		;SEE IF TM STATUS ERROR
4186	017576	001402				BEQ	ERPTO		;IF SO: BR

4187	017600	000137	020164		JMP	ERPX0	
4188	017604	005237	000676		INC	PFLG	
4189	017610	004737	022126		JSR	PC,PAPRT	;PRINT HEADER
4190	017614	013737	000660	017624	MOV	EMADDR,1\$;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR MSG HEADER
4191	017622	000004			TYPE		
4192	017624	000000		1\$:	.WORD	0	;ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE HEADER
4193	017626	004737	020364		JSR	PC,FRPRT	;PRINT F OR R
4194	017632	005737	000704		TST	TMFLG	
4195	017636	001406			BEQ	ERPT1	
4196	017640	022737	025212	000660	CMP	#MSG54,EMADDR	
4197	017646	001402			BEQ	ERPT1	
4198	017650	000004	025230		TYPE,MSG56		;TYPE 'TM'
4199	017654	005737	020344	ERPT1:	TST	CONER	
4200	017660	001412			BEQ	ERPT2	;IF NO CONT ERROR: BR
4201	017662	000004	024137		TYPE,MSG23		;TYPE 'CS1'
4202	017666	017703	160616		MOV	@C1,R3	
4203	017672	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT CONTROL 1
4204	017674	000004	024164		TYPE,MSG23D		;TYPE CS TAG
4205	017700	017703	160614		MOV	@CS,R3	
4206	017704	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT CONT STATUS
4207	017706	005737	020346	ERPT2:	TST	DRVER	
4208	017712	001412			BEQ	ERPT3	;IF SO DRIVE ERROR: BR
4209	017714	000004	024172		TYPE,MSG23E		;TYPE DS TAG
4210	017720	017703	160576		MOV	@DS,R3	
4211	017724	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT DRIVE STATUS
4212	017726	000004	024177		TYPE,MSG23F		;TYPE ER TAG
4213	017732	017703	160566		MOV	@ER,R3	
4214	017736	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT DRIVE ERROR
4215	017740	005737	020342	ERPT3:	TST	BAER	
4216	017744	001412			BEQ	ERPT4	;IF NO BA ERROR: BR
4217	017746	000004	024152		TYPE,MSG23B		;TYPE BA TAG
4218	017752	017703	160536		MOV	@BA,R3	
4219	017756	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT BUS ADDRESS
4220	017760	000004	023720		TYPE,DASH		
4221	017764	013703	020340		MOV	CADER,R3	
4222	017770	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT EXPT BUS ADDRESS
4223	017772	005737	020350	ERPT4:	TST	FCER	
4224	017776	001405			BEQ	ERPT5	;IF NO FC ERROR: BR
4225	020000	000004	024157		TYPE,MSG23C		;TYPE FC TAG
4226	020004	017703	160506		MOV	@FC,R3	
4227	020010	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT FRAME COUNT
4228	020012	000004	024145	ERPT5:	TYPE,MSG23A		;TYPE WC TAG
4229	020016	017703	160470		MOV	@WC,R3	
4230	020022	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT WORD COUNT
4231	020024	005737	020354		TST	CR CER	
4232	020030	001414			BEQ	ERPT5A	;IF NO CRC ERROR: BR
4233	020032	000004	025255		TYPE,MSG58		;TYPE CRC TAG
4234	020036	017703	160466		MOV	@CC,R3	
4235	020042	042703	177000		BIC	#177000,R3	
4236	020046	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT ACTUAL CRC
4237	020050	000004	023720		TYPE,DASH		
4238	020054	013703	015060		MOV	EXCRC,R3	
4239	020060	104400			TYPOCT		;PRINT EXPECTED CRC
4240	020062	005737	020352	ERPT5A:	TST	LRCER	
4241	020066	001412			BEQ	ERPT6	;IF NO LRC ERROR: BR
4242	020070	000004	025263		TYPE,MSG59		;TYPE LRC ERR TAG

```

4243 020074 013703 020356      MOV      ACTLRC,R3
4244 020100 104400                TYPOCT                    ;PRINT ACTUAL LRC
4245 020102 000004 023720      TYPE,DASH
4246 020106 013703 015062      MOV      EXLRC,R3
4247 020112 104400                TYPOCT                    ;PRINT EXPECTED LRC
4248 020114 005737 020346      ERPT6:  TST      DRIVER
4249 020120 001420                BEQ      ERPT7            ;IF NO DRIVE ERROR: BR
4250 020122 032737 002000 000552  BIT      @2000,UDES
4251 020130 001414                BEQ      ERPT7            ;IF NO PE: BR
4252 020132 017704 160366      MOV      @ER,R4
4253 020136 042704 075477      BIC      @75477,R4
4254 020142 001407                BEQ      ERPT7            ;MASK OUT ALL BUT BITS 15,10,7,6
4255 020144 000004 024211      TYPE,MSG23H              ;IF NO CONDITIONALS SET: BR
4256 020150 017703 160354      MOV      @CC,R3          ;TYPE CC TAG
4257 020154 042703 177000      BIC      @177000,R3     ;MASK CC
4258 020160 104400                TYPOCT                    ;PRINT CHECK CHARACTERS
4259 020162 000240                ERPT7:  NOP
4260 020164 005777 160426      ERPX0:  TST      @SWR
4261 020170 100012                BPL      ERPX
4262 020172 000000                HALT
4263 020174 005737 000676      TST      PFLG            ;SEE IF HAVE PRINTED
4264 020200 001006                BNE      ERPX            ;IF SO: BR
4265 020202 032777 002000 160406  BIT      @2000,@SWR
4266 020210 001002                BNE      ERPX            ;SEE IF SHOULD PRINT
4267 020212 000137 017604      JMP      ERPT0           ;IF NOT: BR
4268 020216 005037 000676      ERPX:   CLR      PFLG    ;PRINT ERROR
4269 020222 005737 000574      TST      CRCC
4270 020226 001007                BNE      1$              ;BRANCH IF CRC ERROR
4271 020230 012777 000040 160262  MOV      @40,@CS        ;CORRECTION DESIRED
4272 020236 013777 000550 160254  MOV      @VN,@CS        ;ELSE INIT
4273 020244 000414                BR       2$              ;RESET DRIVE NUMBER
4274 020246 012777 000011 160234 1$:  MOV      @11,@C1
4275 020254 017704 160246      MOV      @AS,R4          ;DRIVE CLEAR
4276 020260 010477 160242      MOV      R4,@AS
4277 020264 013704 000510      MOV      C1,R4
4278 020270 005204                INC      R4
4279 020272 152714 000100      BISB    @100,(R4)       ;RESET TRE
4280 020276 013777 000552 160236 2$:  MOV      UDES,@TC       ;RESET TC
4281 020304 032737 000040 000700  ERPX1:  BIT      @40,MTC1
4282 020312 001411                BEQ      ERPX2
4283 020314 005737 000704      TST      TMFLG
4284 020320 001406                BEQ      ERPX2           ;IF NOT READ/WRITE OP: BR
4285 020322 013737 020362 015060  MOV      CRCSV,EXCRC
4286 020330 013737 020360 015062  MOV      LRCSV,FXLRC
4287 020336 000207                ERPX2:  RTS      PC
4288 020340 000000      CADER:  0
4289 020342 000000      BAER:   0
4290 020344 000000      CONER:  0
4291 020346 000000      DRVER:  0
4292 020350 000000      FCER:   0
4293 020352 000000      LRCER:  0
4294 020354 000000      CRCER:  0
4295 020356 000000      ACTLRC: 0
4296 020360 000000      LRCSV:  0
4297 020362 000000      CRCSV:  0
4298

```

```

4300
4301
4302
4303
4304
4305
4306
4307
4308 020364 032737 000010 000700 FRPRT: BIT    #10,MTC1    ;SEE IF WRITE COMMAND
4309 020372 001414          BEQ    3$          ;IF SO: BR
4310 020374 012737 024055 020422          MOV    #MSG17,2$  ;PRSET MESSAGE TO READ REVERSE
4311 020402 032737 000002 000700          BIT    #2,MTC1    ;BRANCH IF REVERSE
4312 020410 001003          BNE    1$          ;
4313 020412 012737 024052 020422          MOV    #MSG16,2$  ;SET FORWARD MESSAGE
4314 020420 000004          1$:  TYPE  ;TYPE MSG
4315 020422 000000          2$:  .WORD 0
4316 020424 000207          3$:  RTS    PC    ;EXIT
4317
4318
4319          ;ROUTINE TO MARK UNIT OFF LINE
4320
4321 020426 013701 000702          OFFLINE:MOV    UNP,R1 ;GET UNIT POINTER
4322 020432 052761 040000 000752          BIS    #10000,UNI(R1) ;MARK UNIT OFF LINE
4323 020440 000004 024261          TYPE,MSG25 ;TYPE 'SLAVE UNSAFE NO FURTHER TESTING ON SLAVE
4324 020444 005737 000742          TST    ASEQF    ;BRANCH IF NOT IN AUTO SEQUENCE
4325 020450 001406          BEQ    1$
4326 020452 000004 026446          TYPE,MSG123 ;TYPE AUTO-SEQ TEST WILL RESTART
4327 020456 012706 000500          MOV    #500,SP  ;RESET STACK PTR
4328 020462 000137 021342          JMP    ASEQO    ;RESTART AUTO-SEQ
4329 020466 105337 005043          1$:  DECB   REOTC+1 ;DECREMENT UNITS TO TEST CTR
4330 020472 001003          BNE    2$
4331 020474 000004 026410          TYPE,MSG122 ;TYPE NO UNITS LEFT TO TEST: HALT
4332 020500 000000          HALT
4333 020502 000137 004266          2$:  JMP    REOT
4334

```

4337
4338
4339
4340
4341
4342
4343
4344
4345
4346
4347
4348
4349
4350
4351
4352
4353
4354
4355
4356
4357
4358
4359
4360
4361
4362
4363
4364
4365
4366
4367
4368
4369
4370
4371
4372
4373
4374
4375
4376
4377
4378
4379
4380
4381
4382
4383
4384
4385
4386
4387
4388
4389
4390
4391
4392

020506 005037 000652
020512 013777 000550 160000
020520 032777 040000 157776
020526 001402
020530 000137 020426
020534 032777 020000 157760
020542 001410
020544 004737 022126
020550 000004 026244
020554 032777 020000 157740
020562 001374
020564 022737 000026 000700
020572 001003
020574 012704 177777
020600 000406
020602 013704 000556
020606 032704 000001
020612 001401
020614 005304
020616 000261
020620 006004
020622 032737 000020 000552
020630 001402
020632 000261
020634 006004
020636 010477 157650
020642 012777 000011 157640

```
*****  
;TAPE COMMAND EXECUTE SUBROUTINE:  
;  
;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO EXECUTE THE  
;MAG TAPE COMMAND DESCRIBED BY THE READ  
;OR WRITE ROUTINE. THE FINAL COMMAND IS  
;SENT TO THE DEVICE REGISTER ALONG WITH THE  
;INTERRUPT ENABLE AND GO BITS.  
;ONCE THE COMMAND IS ISSUED, AN INTERRUPT  
;TIMER IS STARTED AND IF NO INTERRUPT IS RETURNED  
;BEFORE TIME OUT OCCURS, AN ERROR WILL BE  
;PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM STOPPED. TESTING MAY  
;BE RESUMED BY PRESSING THE CONTINUE SWITCH.  
;TWO INTERRUPT HANDLERS ARE USED, ONE FOR MAG TAPE  
;AND ANOTHER FOR TELETYPE (TTY).  
;UPON RECEIPT OF A MAG TAPE INTERRUPT, HOUSEKEEPING  
;IS PERFORMED AND CONTROL RETURNED TO THE CALLING  
;ROUTINE (READ,WRITE,ETC).  
;RECEIPT OF A TTY INTERRUPT WILL CAUSE THE  
;PROGRAM TO CHECK FOR ENTRY OF A CNTRL C CHARACTER.  
;IF NOT CNTRL C, THEN CONTINUATION OF WAIT FOR MAG  
;TAPE INTERRUPT IS RETURNED. IF, HOWEVER, THE TTY  
;INTERRUPT WAS CAUSED BY ENTRY OF A CNTRL C,  
;THEN AT THIS TIME REQUESTS FOR NEW STALL VALUES  
;ARE PRINTED AND THE RESPONSES ENTERED. RESUMPTION  
;OF TAPE INTERRUPT WAIT IS THEN RESUMED.  
*****
```

```
TAPG: CLR TEMP1  
MOV DYN,@CS ;SET DRIVE NO.  
1$: BIT @40000,@ER ;SEE IF UNIT SAFE  
BEQ TAPG3 ;IF SO: BR  
JMP OFFLINE ;GO MARK UNIT OFF LINE  
TAPG3: BIT @20000,@DS ;SEE IF PIP RESET  
BEQ TAPG3F ;IF SO: BR  
JSR PC,PAPRT ;PRINT HEADER  
TYPE,MSG116 ;TYPE MSG  
1$: BIT @20000,@DS  
BNE 1$ ;AWAIT PIP RESET  
TAPG3F: CMP @26,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE TM  
BNE TAPG3A ;IF NOT: BR  
MOV @1,R4 ;ELSE SET FC FOR 1  
BR TAPG3B  
TAPG3A: MOV FMCNT,R4  
BIT @1,R4  
BEQ TAPG3B  
DEC R4  
TAPG3B: SEC  
ROR R4 ;SET WC = FC/2 FOR NORMAL FORMAT  
BIT @20,UDES ;SEE IF CORE DUMP FORMAT  
BEQ TAPG3C ;IF NOT: BR  
SFC  
ROR R4 ;SET WC = FC/4 FOR CORE DUMP  
TAPG3C: MOV R4,@WC ;SET WORD COUNT  
MOV @11,@C1 ;DRIVE CLEAR
```

```

4393 020650 017777 157642 157640      MOV      @FC,@FC      ;RESET FC LOADED
4394 020656 005737 000576                TST      INTRF      ;SEE IF INTERCHANGE READ
4395 020662 001407                BEQ      TAPG3D     ;IF NOT: BR
4396 020664 032737 000040 000700      BIT      @40,MTC1   ;SEE IF READ OP
4397 020672 001403                BEQ      TAPG3D     ;IF NOT: BR
4398 020674 012777 000003 157632      MOV      @3,@MR     ;SET INTERCHANGE READ MAINT. MODE
4399 020702 013704 000700      TAPG3D: MOV      MTC1,R4   ;GET COMMAND
4400 020706 042704 177707                BIC      @177707,R4 ;MASK OP CODE
4401 020712 022704 000030                CMP      @30,R4    ;SEE IF SPACE OP CODE
4402 020716 001403                BEQ      TAPG3E     ;IF SO: BR
4403 020720 012737 177740 000674      MOV      @40,STAL   ;SET INTERRUPT DELAY MULT TO 40
4404 020726 052737 000101 000700      TAPG3E: BIS      @101,MTC1 ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE AND GO
4405 020734 000240                NOP
4406 020736 013777 000700 157544      MOV      MTC1,@C1   ;EXECUTE COMMAND
4407 020744 005077 157644                CLR      @PSW      ;CLEAR PRIORITY
4408 020750 005037 000652                CLR      TEMP1
4409 020754 005237 000652      TAPG4: INC      TEMP1   ;SEE IF HAVE TIMED OUT
4410 020760 001375                BNE      TAPG4     ;IF NOT: BR
4411 020762 005237 000674                INC      STAL
4412 020766 001372                BNE      TAPG4     ;DO TIME DELAY MULTIPLIER
4413 020770 012777 000340 157616      TAPG5: MOV      @340,@PSW ;RESET PRIORITY
4414 020776 032777 002000 157612      BIT      @2000,@SWR ;SEE IF SHOULD PRINT ERRORS
4415 021004 001013                BNE      TAPG6     ;IF NOT: BR
4416 021006 004737 022126                JSR      PC,PAPRT  ;PRINT CYCLE NUMBER
4417 021012 013737 000660 021022      MOV      EMADDR,1$
4418 021020 000004                TYPE
4419 021022 000000      1$:      .WORD      0      ;TYPE MSG
4420 021024 004737 020364                JSR      PC,FRPRT  ;PRINT F OR R
4421 021030 000004 024242                TYPE,MSG24        ;TYPE 'NO INTERRUPT'
4422 021034 005777 157556      TAPG6: TST      @SWR   ;BRANCH IF NOT HALT ON ERROR
4423 021040 100001                BPL      TAPG7
4424 021042 000000                HALT
4425 021044 000137 021276      TAPG7: JMP      MTINTA ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
4426

```

```

4428
4429
4430 021050 017746 157546      TTINT: ;TTY INTERRUPT HANDLER
4431 021054 042716 000200      MOV @TKB,(SP) ;GET CHARACTER
4432 021060 122716 000003      BIC @200,(SP) ;STRIP PARITY BIT
4433 021064 001005              CMPB @3,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT 'C
4434 021066 000005              BNE 1$
4435 021070 005077 157520      RESET ;RESET ALL I/O
4436 021074 000137 000200      CLR @PSW ;CLEAR PSW
4437 021100 122716 000001      JMP @@200 ;RESTART PROGRAM
4438 021104 001015              1$: CMPB @1,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT 'A
4439 021106 022737 000176 000616 BNE 2$
4440 021114 001014              CMP @SWREG,SWR ;BRANCH IF HARDWARE SWR IS INVOKED
4441 021116 012737 177570 000616 BNE 3$
4442 021124 004737 022546      MOV @177570,SWR ;INVOKE HARWARE SWR
4443 021130 000004 026362      JSR PC,.SAVE ;SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
4444 021134 004737 022570      TYPE,MSG121 ;TYPE 'HARDWARE SWR IN USE'
4445 021140 022716 000007      JSR PC,.RESTORE ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4446 021144 001005              2$: CMP @7,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT 'G
4447 021146 012737 000176 000616 BNE 4$
4448 021154 004737 022462      MOV @SWREG,SWR ;INVOKE SOFTWARE SWR
4449 021160 022716 000002      JSR PC,GTSWR ;GET SWITCHES
4450 021164 001041              4$: CMP @2,(SP) ;BRANCH IF NOT 'B
4451 021166 004737 022546      BNE 6$
4452 021172 005237 013560      JSR PC,.SAVE ;SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
4453 021176 004737 013342      INC SCVFL ;SET FLAG
4454 021202 032777 000040 157406 JSR PC,TIMP3A ;GO CHECK CRC CORRECTION
4455 021210 001425              BIT @40,@SWR ;BRANCH IF NOT YOZZLING
4456 021212 000004 025052      BEQ 5$
4457 021216 013703 000610      TYPE,MSG44 ;REQUEST NEW YOZZLE STALL
4458 021222 104400              MOV YSTAL,R3
4459 021224 012705 000610      TYOCT ;PRINT PRESENT STALL
4460 021230 012701 000007      MOV @YSTAL,R5 ;SET ADDRESS OF YSTL
4461 021234 012702 177777      MOV @7,R1 ;SET NUMBER OF CHAR TO INPUT
4462 021240 012703 002000      MOV @-1,R2 ;SET MAXIMUM LIMIT
4463 021244 004737 022612      MOV @2000,R3 ;SET MINIMUM LIMIT
4464 021250 004737 022570      JSR PC,TIR ;GO GET VALUE
4465 021254 005726              JSR PC,.RESTORE ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4466 021256 012716 011102      TST (SP)- ;POP CHARACTER OF THE STACK
4467 021262 000002              MOV @YOZ,(SP) ;RETURN TO 'YOZ'
4468 021264 004737 022570      RTI ;RETURN TO YOZ
4469 021270 005726              5$: JSR PC,.RESTORE
4470 021272 000002              6$: TST (SP)- ;POP CHARACTER OFF THE STACK
4471 RTI ;RETURN
4472
4473 021274 000240              ;MAG TAPE INTERRUPT HANDLER
4474 021276 042777 000037 157230 MTINT: NOP
4475 021304 013716 000670 MTINTA: BIC @37,@MR ;CLEAR MAINT MODE
4476 021310 000002      MOV RTRN,(SP) ;SET RETURN TO (RTRN)
RTI ;RETURN

```



```

4478 ;*****
4479 ;AUTO SEQUENCE
4480 ;
4481 ;THIS ROUTINE ,ENTERED VIA STARTING ADDRESS 240
4482 ;WILL EXERCISE ALL AVAILABLE SLAVES ON ALL AVAILABLE
4483 ;DRIVES IN BOTH PE AND NRZ ACCORDING TO THE PRESELECTED
4484 ;TEST PLAN. IF NRZ ONLY, PE TESTING WILL NOT BE ATTEMPTED.
4485 ;*****
4486
4487 021312 000004 025677 ASEQ: TYPE,MSG104 ;REQUEST 'AUTO CONT'
4488 021316 012705 000746 MOV #ASEQCF,R5 ;SET ADDRESS OF ENTRY
4489 021322 012701 000002 MOV #2,R1 ;SET SIZE OF ENTRY
4490 021326 012702 000001 MOV #1,R2 ;SET UPPER LIMIT
4491 021332 012703 000000 MOV #0,R3 ;SET LOWER LIMIT
4492 021336 004737 022612 JSR PC,TTR ;GO GET INPUT
4493 021342 005037 000550 ASEQ0: CLR DVN ;SET DRIVE # 0
4494 021346 004737 021454 ASEQ1: JSR PC,HRDS ;GO SELECT HARDWARE CONFIGURATION
4495 021352 000004 025647 TYPE,MSG101 ;TYPE '*****'
4496 021356 000004 025156 TYPE,MSG52A ;TYPE 'DRIVE (TMO3) = '
4497 021362 013703 000550 MOV DVN,R3
4498 021366 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT DRIVE #
4499 021370 000004 026535 TYPE,SPACE
4500 021374 000004 024600 TYPE,MSG32 ;TYPE ' SLAVE # = '
4501 021400 012700 000752 MOV #UN1,R0 ;POINT TO START OF SLAVE TABLE
4502 021404 012003 MOV (R0),R3
4503 021406 100402 BMI 2$
4504 021410 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT SLAVE TABLE
4505 021412 000774 BR 1$ ;DO ALL
4506 021414 004737 021640 2$: JSR PC,AMOD1 ;GO DO MODE 1(NRZ)
4507 021420 004737 021772 JSR PC,AMOD2 ;GO DO MODE 2(PE)
4508 021424 022737 000007 000550 ASEQ4: CMP #7,DVN ;SEE IF DONE ALL DRIVES
4509 021432 001403 BEQ ASEQX ;IF SO: BR
4510 021434 005237 000550 INC DVN ;BUMP DRIVE NUMBER
4511 021440 000742 BR ASEQ1 ;CONTINUE
4512 021442 005737 000746 ASEQX: TST ASEQCF ;SEE IF CONTINUOUS AUTO SEQ
4513 021446 001335 BNE ASEQ0 ;*B CONTINUE TESTING
4514 021450 000137 004774 JMP TEND

```

```

4516
4517
4518
4519 021454 005037 005042          HRDS: CLR      REOTC      ;CLEAR EOT UNIT CNTR
4520 021460 012777 000040 157032  MOV      @40,@CS   ;INIT
4521 021466 013777 000550 157024  MOV      DVN,@CS   ;SET DRIVE
4522 021474 005777 157010          TST      @C1       ;ACCESS DRIVE
4523 021500 032777 010000 157012  BIT      @10000,@CS ;TEST FOR NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
4524 021506 001403                BEQ      2$        ;IF DRIVE AVAIL: BR
4525 021510 005726          1$: TST      (SP)+     ;RESET STACK POINTER
4526 021512 000137 021424          JMP      ASEQ4     ;GO SEE IF TRIED ALL DRIVES
4527 021516 017700 157014          2$: MOV      @DT,RO   ;**B GET CONTENTS OF DRIVE TYPE REG,
4528 021522 042700 002007          BIC      @2007,RO ;**B CLEAR SPR AND SPEED BITS
4529 021526 022700 140050          CMP      @140050,RO ;**B BRANCH IF NOT TMO3 MAGTAPE DRIVE
4530 021532 001366                BNE      1$
4531 021534 005000          CLR      RO
4532 021536 012701 000752          MOV      @UN1,R1  ;SET START OF SLAVE TABLE
4533 021542 005737 003146          TST      CHNFLG   ;BRANCH IF NOT IN CHAIN MODE
4534 021546 001410                BEQ      3$
4535 021550 122737 000006 000041  CMPB     @6,@@41  ;BRANCH IF NOT LOADED VIA TMDP
4536 021556 001004                BNE      3$
4537 021560 005737 000550          TST      DVN      ;BRANCH IF NOT DRIVE 0
4538 021564 001001                BNE      3$
4539 021566 005200          INC      RO
4540 021570 010077 156746          3$: MOV      RO,@TC   ;DO NOT TEST SLAVE 0
4541 021574 032777 010000 156720  BIT      @10000,@DS ;SELECT SLAVE
4542 021602 001404                BEQ      4$        ;SEE IF SLAVE AVAIL FOR TEST(MOL)
4543 021604 062737 000401 005042  ADD      @401,REOTC ;IF NOT: BR
4544 021612 010021                MOV      RO,(R1)+  ;INCREMENT UNITS TO TEST COUNT
4545 021614 005200          4$: INC      RO     ;LOAD SLAVE # INTO SLAVE TABLE
4546 021616 022700 000010          CMP      @10,RO   ;STEP TO NEXT SLAVE
4547 021622 001362                BNE      3$        ;BRANCH IF ALL SLAVE NOT DONE
4548 021624 005737 005042          5$: TST      REOTC   ;SEE IF FOUND ANY SLAVES
4549 021630 001727                BEQ      1$        ;IF NOT: BR
4550 021632 012711 177777          MOV      @-1,(R1) ;TERMINATE SLAVE TABLE
4551 021636 000207                RTS      PC        ;RETURN TO SEQ

```

```
4553  
4554  
4555 ;SUBROUTINE TO SELECT NRZ AUTO TEST MODE*****  
4556 021640 005037 000662 AMOD1: CLR BLCNTR ;ASSURE BLOCK COUNTER IS 0  
4557 021644 012701 000752 MOV #UN1,R1 ;GET START OF SLAVE TABLE  
4558 021650 052721 001700 1$: BIS #1700,(P1) ;SET ALL SLAVE TO NRZ,NORM,ODD  
4559 021654 022711 177777 CMP #1,(R1) ;LOOP UNTIL REACED END OF TABLE  
4560 021660 001373 BNE 1$  
4561 021662 004737 005056 JSR PC,RWINDA ;GO REWIND ALL AVAIL SLAVES  
4562 021666 012737 000006 000744 MOV #6,ABLCNT ;SET NUMBER OF BLOCKS FOR MODE 1  
4563 021674 013737 000560 000556 MOV BUFMAX,FCNT ;SET FC = MAX BUFFER SIZE  
4564 021702 012737 000100 000554 MOV #100,RCNT ;SET REC CNTR = 100  
4565 021710 012737 000001 000566 MOV #1,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 1  
4566 021716 005037 000572 CLR TMEX ;ASSURE NO TMK  
4567 021722 005037 000576 CLR INTRF ;ASSURE NORMAL READ  
4568 021726 004737 003464 JSR PC,STAUTO ;GO DO AUTO MODE 1  
4569 021732 012737 000010 000566 MOV #10,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 10  
4570 021740 004737 003464 JSR PC,STAUTO ;GO DO PATTERN 10  
4571 021744 012737 000014 000566 MOV #14,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 14  
4572 021752 004737 003464 JSR PC,STAUTO  
4573 021756 012737 177777 000566 3$: MOV #1,PATRN ;SELECT AUTO RANDOM DATA  
4574 021764 004737 003464 JSR PC,STAUTO  
4575 021770 000207 RTS ;RETURN TO SEQ
```

```
4577  
4578  
4579  
4580 021772 005037 000662 AMOD2: CLR BLCNTR ;CLEAR BLOCK CNTR  
4581 021776 012701 000752 MOV #UN1,R1 ;SET START OF SLAVE TABLE  
4582 022002 042711 001700 1$: BIC #1700,(R1) ;CLEAR NRZ  
4583 022006 052721 002300 BIS #2300,(R1) ;SET TO PE NORM, ODD  
4584 022012 022711 177777 CMP #1,(R1) ;LOOP UNTIL END OF TABLE  
4585 022016 001371 BNE 1$  
4586 022020 004737 005056 JSR PC,RWDA ;REWIND ALL SLAVES  
4587 022024 012737 000006 000744 MOV #6,ABLCNT ;SET AUTO BLOCK COUNT  
4588 022032 013737 000560 000556 MOV BUFMX,FCNT ;SET FC = MAX BUFFER SIZE  
4589 022040 012737 000100 000554 MOV #100,RCNT ;SET REC CNTR TO 100  
4590 022046 012737 000010 000566 MOV #10,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 10  
4591 022054 004737 003464 JSR PC,STAUTO ;GO DO AUTO SEQ  
4592 022060 012737 000014 000566 MOV #14,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 14  
4593 022066 004737 003464 JSR PC,STAUTO  
4594 022072 012737 000015 000566 MOV #15,PATRN ;SELECT PATTERN 15  
4595 022100 004737 003464 JSR PC,STAUTO  
4596 022104 012737 177777 000744 MOV #-1,ABLCNT ;FORCE TO END OF TAPE  
4597 022112 012737 177777 000566 MOV #1,PATRN ;SELECT AUTO RANDOM DATA  
4598 022120 004737 003464 JSR PC,STAUTO  
4599 022124 000207 3$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO SEQ  
4600  
4601
```

```

4603
4604
4605 ;*****
4606 ;ERROR HEADER PRINT SUBROUTINE:
4607 ;
4608 ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT OUT A HEADER
4609 ;WITH EACH ERROR MESSAGE. THE PRINT IS IN TWO
4610 ;LINES AND CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.
4611 ;LINE 1: DRIVE NO. SLAVE NO. DENSITY PARITY FORMAT
4612 ;LINE 2: CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER, RECORD NUMBER IN
4613 ;WHICH THE ERROR OCCURED PLUS THE TOTAL NUMBER
4614 ;OF RECORDS IN THIS BLOCK, THE RECORD SIZE (NUMBER
4615 ;OF CHARACTERS), AND THE ERROR TYPE (READ,WRITE, SPACE, ETC)
4616 ;PLUS THE TAPE DIRECTION (FORWARD OR REVERSE).
4617 ;ALL NUMBERS ARE IN OCTAL.
4618 ;*****
4619 022126 000004 025154 PAPRT: TYPE,MSG52 ;TYPE 'DRIVE # = '
4620 022132 013703 000550 MOV DVN,R3
4621 022136 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT DRIVE NUMBER
4622 022140 000004 024600 TYPE,MSG32 ;TYPE 'SLAVE # = '
4623 022144 013703 000552 MOV UDES,R3
4624 022150 042703 177770 BIC #177770,R3
4625 022154 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT SLAVE NUMBER
4626 022156 000004 023722 TYPE,MSG1 ;TYPE DENSITY TAG 'ADE'
4627 022162 013703 000552 MOV UDES,R3
4628 022166 000303 SWAB R3
4629 022170 042703 177770 BIC #177770,R3
4630 022174 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT DENSITY
4631 022176 000004 025271 TYPE,MSG61 ;TYPE PARITY TAG '*P'
4632 022202 005003 CLR R3
4633 022204 032737 000010 000552 BIT #10,UDES
4634 022212 001401 BEQ PAPRTO
4635 022214 005203 INC R3 ;SET PARITY INDICATOR = EVEN
4636 022216 104400 PAPRTO: TYPOCT ;PRINT PARITY BIT STATE
4637 022220 000004 025275 TYPE,MSG62 ;TYPE FORMAT TAG '*F'
4638 022224 013703 000552 MOV UDES,R3
4639 022230 006003 ROR R3
4640 022232 006003 ROR R3
4641 022234 006003 ROR R3 ;POSITION FORMAT BITS
4642 022236 006003 ROR R3
4643 022240 042703 177760 BIC #177760,R3
4644 022244 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT FORMAT
4645 022246 000004 023765 TYPE,MSG8 ;TYPE PATTERN # TAG '*PATRN'
4646 022252 005737 000566 TST PATRN ;BRANCH IF NOT RANDOM PATTERN
4647 022256 100003 BPL PAPRTC
4648 022260 000004 024055 PAPRTA: TYPE,MSG17 ;TYPE 'R' FOR RANDOM
4649 022264 000403 BR PAPRTD
4650 022266 013703 000566 PAPRTC: MOV PATRN,R3
4651 022272 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT PATRN NUMBER
4652 022274 000004 024007 PAPRTD: TYPE,MSG13 ;TYPE BLOCK # TAG '*BN'
4653 022300 013703 000662 MOV BLCNTR,R3
4654 022304 104400 TYPOCT ;PRINT NUMBER
4655 022306 000004 024015 TYPE,MSG14 ;TYPE RECORD # TAG '*RN'
4656 022312 010003 MOV R0,R3 ;GET # OF RECORDS LEFT TO PROCESS
4657 022314 032737 000010 000700 BIT #10,MTC1 ;SEE IF WRITE OPERATION
4658 022322 001416 BEQ PAPRT1 ;IF SO: BR

```

```

4659 022324 022737 000030 000700      CMP      #30,MTC1      ;BRANCH IF SPACE FORWARD
4660 022332 001412      BEQ      PAPRT1
4661 022334 005737 000570      TST      RDCMD        ;BRANCH IF READ FORWARD
4662 022340 001407      BEQ      PAPRT1
4663 022342 022737 000032 000700      CMP      #32,MTC1      ;BRANCH IF NOT SPACE REVERSE
4664 022350 001007      BNE      PAPRT3
4665 022352 005737 000720      TST      RTYFL        ;BRANCH IF NOT RETRYING
4666 022356 001404      BEQ      PAPRT3
4667 022360 013703 000554      PAPRT1: MOV      RCNT,R3      ;GET # OF RECORDS TO PROCESS
4668 022364 160003      PAPRTY: SUB     RO,R3        ;FORM RECORD NUMBER
4669 022366 005203      INC      R3            ;...MP ADJUST RECORD NUMBER IN FORWARD DIRECTION
4670 022370 104400      PAPRT3: TYPOCT      ;PRINT RECORD NUMBER
4671 022372 000004 023720      TYPE,DASH      ;TYPE A DASH '-'
4672 022376 013703 000554      MOV      RCNT,R3
4673 022402 104400      TYPOCT      ;PRINT RECORD COUNT
4674 022404 000C04 023760      TYPE,MSG7      ;TYPE RECORD SIZE TAG *RS'
4675 022410 013703 000556      MOV      FMCNT,R3      ;GET CHARACTER COUNT
4676 022414 005403      NEG      R3            ;FORM TWO'S COMPLEMENT
4677 022416 104400      TYPOCT      ;PRINT RECORD SIZE
4678 022420 012737 000001 000672      MOV      #1,HDRFL      ;SET HEADER FLAG
4679 022426 000207      RTS      PC            ;RETURN
4680

```

```
4682
4683
4684 ;*****
4685 ;RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR SUBROUTINE:
4686 ;
4687 ;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO GENERATE THE RANDOM
4688 ;NUMBERS REQUIRED FOR USE AS RANDOM DATA.
4689 ;RECORD COUNT, AND CHARACTER COUNT.
4690 ;*****
4691 022430 063737 000636 000634 RANG: ADD RANSAV,RANBAS
4692 022436 063737 000634 000636 ADD RANBAS,RANSAV ;GET NEW NUMBER
4693 022444 023701 000636 CMP RANSAV,R1 ;SEE IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4694 022450 101367 BHI RANG ;IF SO: BR
4695 022452 020237 000636 CMP R2,RANSAV ;SEE IF NUMBER TOO SMALL
4696 022456 101364 BHI RANG ;IF SO: BR
4697 022460 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
4698
4699 ;SUBROUTINE TO GET NEW SOFTWARE SWR
4700
4701 022462 022737 000176 000616 GTSWR: CMP #SWREG,SWR ;BRANCH IF SOFTWARE SWR
4702 022470 001025 BNE 1$ ;NOT INVOKED
4703 022472 004737 022546 JSR PC,..SAVE ;SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
4704 022476 000004 023700 TYPE,$MSWR
4705 022502 017703 156110 MOV #SWR,R3 ;GET CURRENT SWR
4706 022506 104400 TYPOCT
4707 022510 000004 023710 TYPE,$MNEW ;REQUEST NEW SWR SETTING
4708 022514 013705 000616 MOV SWR,R5 ;TTR ROUTINE RETURNS VALUE TO (R5)
4709 022520 012701 000007 MOV #7,R1 ;LIMIT RESPONSE TO 7 CHARS
4710 022524 012702 177777 MOV #177777,R2 ;BETWEEN 0 AND 177777
4711 022530 012703 000000 MOV #0,R3
4712 022534 004737 022612 JSR PC,TTR ;GET RESPONSE
4713 022540 004737 022570 JSR PC,..RESTORE ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4714 022544 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN
4715
4716 ;;ROUTINE TO SAVE REGISTERS ON THE STACK
4716 (1) 022546 010546 .SAVE: MOV #5,(SP) ;;R5 IS SAVED AT 12(SP)
4716 (1) 022550 010446 MOV #4,(SP) ;;R4 IS SAVED AT 10(SP)
4716 (1) 022552 010346 MOV #3,-(SP) ;;R3 IS SAVED AT 6(SP)
4716 (1) 022554 010246 MOV #2,-(SP) ;;R2 IS SAVED AT 4(SP)
4716 (1) 022556 010146 MOV #1,-(SP) ;;R1 IS SAVED AT 2(SP)
4716 (1) 022560 010046 MOV #0,-(SP) ;;R0 IS SAVED AT (SP)
4716 (1) 022562 016646 000014 MOV 14(SP),(SP) ;;PUSH RETURN PC ON THE STACK
4716 (1) 022566 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN TO CALLER
4717
4717 ;;ROUTINE TO RESTORE REGISTERS SAVED ON THE STACK
4717 (1) 022570 012666 000014 .RESTORE:MOV (SP)+,14(SP) ;;STORE RETURN PC ON STACK
4717 (1) 022574 012600 MOV (SP)+,#0
4717 (1) 022576 012601 MOV (SP)+,#1
4717 (1) 022600 012602 MOV (SP)+,#2
4717 (1) 022602 012603 MOV (SP)+,#3
4717 (1) 022604 012604 MOV (SP)+,#4
4717 (1) 022606 012605 MOV (SP)+,#5
4717 (1) 022610 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN
```

N8

```

4719 ;*****
4720 ;TTY ENTRY SUBROUTINE:
4721 ;
4722 ;THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED BY THE TEST CONDITION
4723 ;ENTRY ROUTINE TO READ THE RESPONSE ENTERED
4724 ;AT THE TTY AND CHECK THEM FOR LEGALITY AND
4725 ;LIMITS. ALL RESPONSE MUST BE TYPED IN OCTAL
4726 ;(0-7) AND MUST FALL WITHIN THE LIMITS SET BY
4727 ;THE CALLING ROUTINE.
4728 ;IF AN ENTRY IS ILLEGAL OR OUTSIDE THE LIMITS,
4729 ;A QUESTION MARK IS TYP. (?) AND THE RESPONSE
4730 ;MAY BE REENTERED.
4731 ;ENTRIES MAY NOT EXCEED SIX (6) CHARACTERS AND
4732 ;MAY BE TERMINATED AT LESS THAN SIX BY TYPING A
4733 ;CARRIAGE RETURN
4734 ;*****
4735
4736 022612 010146 TTR: MOV R1, (SP) ;SAVE CHAR COUNT
4737 022614 011601 10$: MOV (SP),R1 ;RESTORE CHAR COUNT (FOR +U)
4738 022616 005037 000652 CLR TEMP1 ;CLEAR FIRST CHARACTER FLAG
4739 022622 005000 CLR R0
4740 022624 004737 023036 1$: JSR PC,TTIN ;GO READ CHARACTER
4741 022630 122737 000003 000650 CMPB #3,TIB ;BRANCH IF NOT +C
4742 022636 001003 BNE 11$
4743 022640 000005 RESTI
4744 022642 000137 000200 JMP @#200 ;RESTART AT 200
4745 022646 122737 000015 000650 11$: CMPB #15,TIB ;SEE IF CR
4746 022654 001004 BNE 2$ ;IF NOT: BR
4747 022656 005737 000652 TST TEMP1 ;SEE IF FIRST CHARACTER
4748 022662 001455 BEQ 9$ ;IF SO: BR
4749 022664 000447 BR 6$ ;ELSE GO LOAD VALUE
4750 022666 122737 000025 000650 2$: CMPB / #25,TIB ;BRANCH IF NOT CONTROL U
4751 022674 001003 BNE 21$
4752 022676 000004 024355 TYPE,MSG28 ;TYPE <CR><LF>
4753 022702 000744 BR 10$
4754 022704 122737 000177 000650 21$: CMPB #177,TIB ;BRANCH IF NOT RUBOUT'
4755 022712 001010 BNE 3$
4756 022714 000241 CLC ;REMOVE LAST CHARACTER
4757 022716 006000 ROR R0
4758 022720 006200 ASR R0
4759 022722 006200 ASR R0
4760 022724 000004 026312 TYPE,MSG118 ;TYPE '\ '
4761 022730 005201 INC R1 ;DEC CHAR RECEIVED COUNT
4762 022732 000734 BR 1$ ;GET NEXT CHARACTER
4763 022734 122737 000060 000650 3$: CMPB #60,TIB ;SEE IF CHAR IS LESS THAN 0
4764 022742 101027 BHI T1NER
4765 022744 122737 000070 000650 4$: CMPB #70,TIB ;SEE IF CHAR IS GREATER THAN 7
4766 022752 101423 BLOS T1NER
4767 022754 005237 000652 5$: INC TEMP1 ;SET FIRST CHARACTER FLAG
4768 022760 006300 ASL R0
4769 022762 006300 ASL R0 ;SHIFT 3 LEFT
4770 022764 006300 ASL R0
4771 022766 042737 177770 000650 BIC #177770,TIB ;STRIP ASCII
4772 022774 053700 000650 BIS TIB,R0 ;LOAD CHARACTER
4773 023000 005301 DEC R1 ;SEE IF DONE
4774 023002 001310 BNE 1$ ;IF NOT: BR

```


4775	023004	020002		68:	CMP	R0,R2		;SEE IF EXCEEDED MAXIMUM LIMIT
4776	023006	101005			BHI	TINER		
4777	023010	020300		78:	CMP	R3,R0		;SEE IF BELOW MINIMUM LIMIT
4778	023012	101003			BHI	TINER		
4779	023014	010015		88:	MOV	R0,(R5)		;LOAD VALUE
4780	023016	005726		98:	TST	(SP)+		;POP CHAR COUNT OFF STACK
4781	023020	000207			RTS	PC		;EXIT
4782								
4783	023022	000004	025046		TINER:	TYPE,#MSG43		;TYPE '?'
4784	023026	005726			TST	(SP)+		;POP CHAR COUNT OFF STACK
4785	023030	162716	000020		SUB	#20,(SP)		;RESET SP TO START OF VALUE ROUTINE
4786	023034	000207			RTS	PC		;REDO VALUE ENTRY

```

4788
4789
4790
4791 023036 005277 155556      TTIN:  INC      @TKS
4792 023042 105777 155552      1$:   TSTB     @TKS
4793 023046 100375
4794 023050 017737 155546 000650      MOV      @TKB,TIB
4795 023056 042737 177600 000650      BIC      @177600,TIB      ;STRIP PARITY BIT
4796 023064 022737 000015 000650      CMP      @15,TIB          ;BRANCH IF NOT <CR>
4797 023072 001003
4798 023074 000004 024355      BNE      2$
4799 023100 000402
4800 023102 000004 000650      TYPE,MSG28                ;TYPE '<CR><LF>'
4801 023106 000207      BR       3$
4802
4803
4804
4805 023110 010446      TTOUT: MOV      R4,(SP)        ;SAVE R4 ON THE STACK
4806 023112 010346      MOV      R3,(SP)
4807 023114 017604 000004      MOV      @4(SP),R4        ;GET ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO TYPE
4808 023120 062766 000002 000004      ADD      @2,4(SP)         ;ADJUST RETURN PC
4809 023126 111437 000646      10$:   MOVVB   (R4),TOB        ;GET A CHARACTER
4810 023132 001431      BEQ      3$                ;AND BRANCH IF END OF MSG
4811 023134 122724 000045      CMPB    @45,(R4)         ;BRANCH IF CRLF CHARACTER (␣)
4812 023140 001403      BEQ      1$
4813 023142 004737 023224      JSR     PC,TOG           ;ECHO CHARACTER
4814 023146 000767      BR      10$
4815
4816 023150 112737 000015 000646  1$:   MOVVB   @15,TOB
4817 023156 004737 023224      JSR     PC,TOG
4818 023162 012703 000006      MOV     @6,R3
4819 023166 005037 000646      2$:   CLR     TOB
4820 023172 004737 023224      JSR     PC,TOG
4821 023176 005303      DEC     R3
4822 023200 001372      BNE     2$                ;DO FILLERS
4823 023202 112737 000012 000646      MOVVB   @12,TOB
4824 023210 004737 023224      JSR     PC,TOG
4825 023214 000744      BR      10$
4826 023216 012603      3$:   MOV     (SP),R3          ;RESTORE REGISTERS
4827 023220 012604      MOV     (SP),R4
4828 023222 000002      RTI

```



```

4849                                ;DCTAL OUTPUT SUBROUTINE*****
4850
4851 023326 005037 023502          OCTP: CLR    OFL                ;CLEAR FLAG FOR LEADING ZERO
4852 023332 010304                MOV    R3,R4                ;SEE IF NUMBER IS ZERO
4853 023334 001003                BNE   1$                    ;IF NOT ZERO: BR
4854 023336 000004 026537          TYPE,DIGIT0
4855 023342 000434                BR    4$                    ;SPACE AND EXIT
4856 023344 100004                1$:  BPL   3$                    ;BRANCH IF MSD IS A '0'
4857 023346 012704 000001          MOV    #1,R4
4858 023352 004737 023442          JSR   PC,OCTPG              ;PRINT 1
4859 023356 006004                3$:  ROR   R4
4860 023360 006004                ROR   R4
4861 023362 006004                ROR   R4                    ;POSITION DIGIT
4862 023364 006004                ROR   R4
4863 023366 000304                SWAB  R4
4864 023370 004737 023442          JSR   PC,OCTPG              ;PRINT DIGIT 2
4865 023374 006004                ROR   R4
4866 023376 000304                SWAB  R4
4867 023400 004737 023442          JSR   PC,OCTPG              ;PRINT DIGIT 3
4868 023404 006104                ROL   R4
4869 023406 006104                ROL   R4
4870 023410 000304                SWAB  R4
4871 023412 004737 023442          JSR   PC,OCTPG              ;PRINT DIGIT 4
4872 023416 006004                ROR   R4
4873 023420 006004                ROR   R4
4874 023422 006004                ROR   R4
4875 023424 004737 023442          JSR   PC,OCTPG              ;PRINT DIGIT 5
4876 023430 004737 023442          JSR   PC,OCTPG              ;PRINT DIGIT 6
4877 023434 000004 026535          4$:  TYPE,SPACE              ;TYPE A SPACE
4878 023440 000002                RTI                          ;EXIT
4879
4880 023442 042704 177770          OCTPG: BIC   #177770,R4
4881 023446 001003                BNE   1$
4882 023450 005737 023502          TST   OFL
4883 023454 001410                BEQ   2$
4884 023456 005237 023502          1$:  INC   OFL
4885 023462 052704 000260          BIS   #260,R4
4886 023466 010437 000646          MOV   R4,TOB
4887 023472 004737 023224          JSR   PC,TOG
4888 023476 010304                2$:  MOV   R3,R4
4889 023500 000207                RTS   PC
4890 023502 000000          OFL:  0                    ;FIRST CHAR FLAG
4891
4892
4893                                ;DATA CHARACTER OUTPUT SUBROUTINE*****
4894
4895 023504 012704 000010          DOUT: MOV   #10,R4            ;SET NUMBER TO PRINT
4896 023510 110346                MOVB  R3,-(SP)              ;GET CHAR TO OUTPUT
4897 023512 106316                1$:  ASLB  (SP)                ;BRANCH IF BIT IS A ZERO
4898 023514 103003                BCC   2$
4899 023516 000004 026541          TYPE,DIGIT1
4900 023522 000402                BR    3$
4901 023524 000004 026537          2$:  TYPE,DIGIT0
4902 023530 005304                3$:  DEC   R4
4903 023532 001367                BNE   1$
4904 023534 005726                TST   (SP),                ;POP STACK

```

```

4905 023536 000207          RTS      PC
4906
4907 023540 113703 000657    DOUTD:  MOVB   TEMP3+1,R3
4908 023544 004737 023504      JSR      PC,DOUT
4909 023550 013703 000656      MOV      TEMP3,R3
4910 023554 004737 023504      JSR      PC,DOUT
4911 023560 000207          RTS      PC
4912
4913                          ;TU16 SERIAL NUMBER PRINT SUBROUTINE*****
4914
4915 023562 017703 154752    SNPT:   MOV      @SN,R3          ;GET CONTENTS OF SERIAL # REG
4916 023566 000004 023775      TYPE,MSG9          ;TYPE SN TAG
4917 023572 010304          MOV      R3,R4
4918 023574 000304          SWAB     R4
4919 023576 006004          ROR      R4
4920 023600 006004          ROR      R4
4921 023602 006004          ROR      R4
4922 023604 006004          ROR      R4
4923 023606 004737 023654    JSR      PC,SNPG          ;PRINT FIRST DIGIT
4924 023612 010304          MOV      R3,R4
4925 023614 000304          SWAB     R4
4926 023616 004737 023654    JSR      PC,SNPG          ;PRINT SECOND DIGIT
4927 023622 010304          MOV      R3,R4
4928 023624 006004          ROR      R4
4929 023626 006004          ROR      R4
4930 023630 006004          ROR      R4
4931 023632 006004          ROR      R4
4932 023634 004737 023654    JSR      PC,SNPG          ;PRINT THIRD DIGIT
4933 023640 010304          MOV      R3,R4
4934 023642 004737 023654    JSR      PC,SNPG          ;PRINT FOURTH DIGIT
4935 023646 000004 024355      TYPE,MSG28          ;TYPE <CR><LF>
4936 023652 000207          RTS      PC          ;EXIT
4937 023654 012737 000260 000646 SNPG:  MOV      @260,TOB          ;SET NUMBER BASE
4938 023662 042704 177760      BIC      @177760,R4      ;MASK NUMBER
4939 023666 050437 000646      BIS      R4,TOB          ;BUILD DIGIT
4940 023672 004737 023224    JSR      PC,TOG          ;GO TYPE
4941 023676 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
4942

```

```

4944
4945
4946
4947 023700 051445 051127 036440 $MSWR: .ASCIZ /MSWR - /
      023705 000040
4948 023710 047040 053505 036440 $MNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /
      023716 000040
4949 023720 000055 DASH: .ASCIZ /- /
4950 023722 042052 020105 000 MSG1: .ASCIZ /DE /
4951 023727 045 035507 000040 MSG2: .ASCIZ /G; /
4952 023734 041045 020073 000 MSG3: .ASCIZ /B; /
4953 023741 045 047103 000040 MSG4: .ASCIZ /CN /
4954 023746 053452 020105 000 MSG5: .ASCIZ /WE /
4955 023753 052 042522 000040 MSG6: .ASCIZ /RE /
4956 023760 051052 020123 000 MSG7: .ASCIZ /RS /
4957 023765 052 040520 051124 MSG8: .ASCIZ /PATRN /
      023772 020116 000
4958 023775 123 035116 000040 MSG9: .ASCIZ /SN: /
4959 024002 051452 020105 000 MSG10: .ASCIZ /SE /
4960 024007 045 041052 020116 MSG13: .ASCIZ /BN /
      024014 000
4961 024015 052 047122 000040 MSG14: .ASCIZ /RN /
4962 024022 020045 020040 020040 MSG15: .ASCIZ /
      024030 020040 020040 041040 BAD RECORD
      024036 042101 051040 041505
      024044 051117 022504 000045
4963 024052 043040 000 MSG16: .ASCIZ / F /
4964 024055 040 000122 MSG17: .ASCIZ / R /
4965 024060 042440 052117 021440 MSG20: .ASCIZ / EOT * /
      024066 000040
4966 024070 047111 042524 041522 MSG21: .ASCIZ /INTERCHANGE READ? /
      024076 040510 043516 020105
      024104 042522 042101 020077
      024112 000
4967 024113 045 046111 042514 MSG22: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL BOT: HALT /
      024120 040507 020114 047502
      024126 035124 044040 046101
      024134 022524 000
4968 024137 045 051503 020061 MSG23: .ASCIZ /CS1 /
      024144 000
4969 024145 045 041527 000040 MSG23A: .ASCIZ /WC /
4970 024152 041045 020101 000 MSG23B: .ASCIZ /BA /
4971 024157 045 041506 000040 MSG23C: .ASCIZ /FC /
4972 024164 041445 031123 000040 MSG23D: .ASCIZ /CS2 /
4973 024172 042045 020123 000 MSG23E: .ASCIZ /DS /
4974 024177 045 051105 000040 MSG23F: .ASCIZ /ER /
4975 024204 040445 020123 000 MSG23G: .ASCIZ /AS /
4976 024211 045 045503 000040 MSG23H: .ASCIZ /CK /
4977 024216 042045 020102 000 MSG23I: .ASCIZ /DB /
4978 024223 045 051115 000040 MSG23J: .ASCIZ /MR /
4979 024230 042045 020124 000 MSG23K: .ASCIZ /DT /
4980 024235 045 041524 000040 MSG23L: .ASCIZ /TC /
4981 024242 047045 020117 047111 MSG24: .ASCIZ /NO INTERRUPT /
      024250 042524 051122 050125
      024256 022524 000
4982 024261 045 046123 053101 MSG25: .ASCIZ /SLAVE UNSAFE TEST DISCONTINUED ON SLAVE

```

	024266	020105	047125	040523			
	024274	042506	052055	051505			
	024302	020124	044504	041523			
	024310	047117	044524	052516			
	024316	042105	047440	020116			
	024324	046123	053101	022505			
	024332	000					
4983	024333	045	051104	050117	MSG26:	.ASCIZ	/DROPS: /
	024340	035123	000040				
4984	024344	050045	041511	051513	MSG27:	.ASCIZ	/PICKS: /
	024352	020072	000				
4985	024355	045	000		MSG28:	.ASCIZ	/
4986	024357	045	052045	047515	MSG30:	.ASCIZ	TM03 TE16/TU77 AUTO SEQUENCE (CZTEDEO);..B
	024364	026463	042524	033061			
	024372	052057	033525	020067			
	024400	052501	047524	051440			
	024406	050505	042525	041516			
	024414	020105	041450	052132			
	024422	042105	030105	022451			
	024430	000					
4987	024431	045	052045	030115	MSG31:	.ASCIZ	TM03 TE16/TU77 DATA RELIABILITY TEST (CZTEDEO);..B
	024436	026463	042524	033061			
	024444	052057	033525	020067			
	024452	040504	040524	051040			
	024460	046105	040511	044502			
	024466	044514	054524	052040			
	024474	051505	020124	041450			
	024502	052132	042105	030105			
	024510	022451	000				
4988	024513	124	050131	020105	MSG31A:	.ASCIZ	/TYPE <CR> TO TERMINATE ALL REQUESTS & *C TO RESTART/
	024520	041474	037122	052040			
	024526	020117	042524	046522			
	024534	047111	052101	020105			
	024542	046101	020114	042522			
	024550	052521	051505	051524			
	024556	023040	057040	020103			
	024564	047524	051040	051505			
	024572	040524	052122	000045			
4989	024600	046123	053101	020105	MSG32:	.ASCIZ	/SLAVE # = /
	024606	020043	020075	000			
4990	024613	104	047105	044523	MSG33:	.ASCIZ	/DENSITY = /
	024620	054524	036440	000040			
4991	024626	040520	044522	054524	MSG34:	.ASCIZ	/PARITY = /
	024634	036440	000040				
4992	024640	042522	047503	042122	MSG35:	.ASCIZ	/RECORD COUNT = /
	024646	041440	052517	052116			
	024654	036440	000040				
4993	024660	044103	051101	041440	MSG36:	.ASCIZ	/CHAR COUNT = /
	024666	052517	052116	036440			
	024674	000040					
4994	024676	040520	052124	051105	MSG37:	.ASCIZ	/PATTERN # = /
	024704	020116	020043	020075			
	024712	000					
4995	024713	123	047111	046107	MSG38:	.ASCIZ	/SINGLE PASS? /
	024720	020105	040520	051523			
	024726	020077	000				

4996	024731	103	041522	041440	MSG39:	.ASCIZ	/CRC CORRECTION (YES=1,NO=0)? /
	024736	051117	042522	052103			
	024744	047511	020116	054450			
	024752	051505	030475	047054			
	024760	036517	024460	020077			
	024766	000					
4997	024767	045	042445	052116	MSG40:	.ASCIZ	/ENTER STALLS READ - /
	024774	051105	051440	040524			
	025002	046114	022523	042522			
	025010	042101	036440	000040			
4998	025016	051127	052111	020105	MSG41:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE = /
	025024	020075	000				
4999	025027	124	051125	020116	MSG42:	.ASCIZ	/TURN AROUND = /
	025034	051101	052517	042116			
	025042	036440	000040				
5000	025046	037445	000045		MSG43:	.ASCIZ	/?#/
5001	025052	042445	052116	051105	MSG44:	.ASCIZ	/ENTER YOZZLE STALL = /
	025060	054440	055117	046132			
	025066	020105	052123	046101			
	025074	020114	020075	000			
5002	025101	045	051105	020122	MSG45:	.ASCIZ	/ERR AMT /
	025106	046501	020124	000			
5003	025113	045	047516	020124	MSG49:	.ASCIZ	/NOT AVAIL /
	025120	053101	044501	020114			
	025126	000					
5004	025127	045	046111	042514	MSG50:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL DRIVE TYPE /
	025134	040507	020114	051104			
	025142	053111	020105	054524			
	025150	042520	000040				
5005	025154	022445			MSG52:	.ASCII	/#/
5006	025156	051104	053111	020105	MSG52A:	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE (TM03) # = /
	025164	052050	030115	024463			
	025172	021440	036440	000040			
5007	025200	047506	046522	052101	MSG53:	.ASCIZ	/FORMAT = /
	025206	036440	000040				
5008	025212	053452	020105	046524	MSG54:	.ASCIZ	/WE TM/
	025220	000					
5009	025221	052	042523	052040	MSG55:	.ASCIZ	/SE TM/
	025226	000115					
5010	025230	052040	000115		MSG56:	.ASCIZ	/ TM/
5011	025234	047045	047117	042455	MSG57:	.ASCIZ	/NON EXIST SLAVE/
	025242	044530	052123	051440			
	025250	040514	042526	000			
5012	025255	045	051103	020103	MSG58:	.ASCIZ	/CRC /
	025262	000					
5013	025263	045	051114	020103	MSG59:	.ASCIZ	/LRC /
	025270	000					
5014	025271	052	020120	000	MSG61:	.ASCIZ	/P /
5015	025275	052	020106	000	MSG62:	.ASCIZ	/F /
5016	025301	045	047452	044522	MSG64:	.ASCIZ	/ORIGINAL ERROR/
	025306	044507	040516	020114			
	025314	051105	047522	025122			
	025322	000					
5017	025323	045	042522	051124	MSG65:	.ASCIZ	/RETRY: /
	025330	035131	000040				
5018	025334	051452	020105	052122	MSG66:	.ASCIZ	/SF RTRY /

5019	025342	054522	000040								
	025346	042452	040522	042523	MSG67:	.ASCIZ	/*ERASE/				
	025354	000									
5020	025355	045	042522	042522	MSG68:	.ASCIZ	/*RERE:/				
	025362	035126	000040								
5021	025366	040524	042520	046440	MSG69:	.ASCIZ	/*TAPE MARK? /				
	025374	051101	037513	000040							
5022	025402	047045	047117	042455	MSG71:	.ASCIZ	/*NON-EXIST DRIVE/				
	025410	044530	052123	042040							
	025416	044522	042526	000							
5023	025423	045	042522	053506	MSG72:	.ASCIZ	/*REFWD:/				
	025430	035104	000040								
5024	025434	053445	042524	051122	MSG73:	.ASCIZ	/*WTERR:/				
	025442	020072	000								
5025	025445	045	042522	044507	MSG74:	.ASCIZ	/*REGISTER START = /				
	025452	052123	051105	051440							
	025460	040524	052122	036440							
	025466	000040									
5026	025470	042526	052103	051117	MSG75:	.ASCIZ	/*VECTOR ADRS = /				
	025476	040440	051104	020123							
	025504	020075	000								
5027	025507	045	042504	042522	MSG76:	.ASCIZ	/*DEREV:/				
	025514	035126	000040								
5028	025520	042045	043105	042127	MSG77:	.ASCIZ	/*DEFWD:/				
	025526	020072	000								
5029	025531	045	047516	026516	MSG78:	.ASCIZ	/*NON-RETRYABLE WRITE ERROR: ER /				
	025536	042522	051124	040531							
	025544	046102	020105	051127							
	025552	052111	020105	051105							
	025560	047522	035122	042440							
	025566	020122	000								
5030	025571	045	047516	026516	MSG79:	.ASCIZ	/*NON-RETRYABLE READ ERROR: FR /				
	025576	042522	051124	040531							
	025604	046102	020105	042522							
	025612	042101	042440	051122							
	025620	051117	020072	051105							
	025626	000040									
5031	025630	042445	042116	047440	MSG100:	.ASCIZ	/*END OF PASS */				
	025636	020106	040520	051523							
	025644	022440	000								
5032	025647	045	025045	025052	MSG101:	.ASCIZ	/****** /				
	025654	025052	025052	025052							
	025662	025052	025052	025052							
	025670	025052	025052	022452							
	025676	000									
5033	025677	101	052125	020117	MSG104:	.ASCIZ	/*AUTO CONT.? /				
	025704	047503	052116	037456							
	025712	000040									
5034	025714	051045	041505	053117	MSG105:	.ASCIZ	/*RECOVERED/				
	025722	051105	042105	000							
5035	025727	052	040502	020104	MSG106:	.ASCIZ	/*BAD TAPE OVERFLOW/				
	025734	040524	042520	047440							
	025742	042526	043122	047514							
	025750	000127									
5036	025752	051045	053505	047111	MSG16A:	.ASCIZ	/*REWIND TAPE; RESTART AT BLOCK 1/				
	025760	020104	040524	042520							

	025766	020073	042522	052123		
	025774	051101	020124	052101		
	026002	041040	047514	045503		
	026010	030440	000			
5037	026013	045	047125	042522	MSG107: .ASCII	/UNRECOVERABLE BAD SPOT/
	026020	047503	042526	040522		
	026026	046102	020105	040502		
	026034	020104	050123	052117		
5038	026042	041045	042101	051040	.ASCIZ	/BAD RECORD LEFT ON TAPE#/
	026050	041505	051117	020104		
	026056	042514	052106	047440		
	026064	020116	040524	042520		
	026072	000045				
5039	026074	050052	051517	052111	MSG109: .ASCIZ	/POSITION LOST IN RETRY/
	026102	047511	020116	047514		
	026110	052123	044440	020116		
	026116	042522	051124	000131		
5040	026124	051445	051525	042520	MSG110: .ASCIZ	/SUSPECT BAD TAPE/
	026132	052103	041040	042101		
	026140	052040	050101	000105		
5041	026146	051045	050105	040505	MSG111: .ASCIZ	/REPEAT: /
	026154	035124	000040			
5042	026160	041040	042101	052040	MSG112: .ASCIZ	/BAD TAPE SPOTS#/
	026166	050101	020105	050123		
	026174	052117	022523	000		
5043						
5044	026201	045	051440	043117	MSG113: .ASCIZ	/SOFT: /
	026206	035124	000040			
5045						
5046	026212	020045	040510	042122	MSG114: .ASCIZ	/HARD: /
	026220	020072	000			
5047						
5048	026223	045	040510	042122	MSG115: .ASCIZ	/HARD READ ERROR/
	026230	051040	040505	020104		
	026236	051105	047522	000122		
5049	026244	051445	040514	042526	MSG116: .ASCIZ	/SLAVE REWINDING: WILL RESTART AT BOT/
	026252	051040	053505	047111		
	026260	044504	043516	020072		
	026266	044527	046114	051040		
	026274	051505	040524	052122		
	026302	040440	020124	047502		
	026310	000124				
5050	026312	000134			MSG118: .ASCIZ	/\ /
5051	026314	051045	046505	053117	MSG120: .ASCIZ	/REMOVE TMDP FROM SLAVE TO BE TESTED#/
	026322	020105	046524	050104		
	026330	043040	047522	020115		
	026336	046123	053101	020105		
	026344	047524	041040	020105		
	026352	042524	052123	042105		
	026360	000045				
5052	026362	044045	051101	053504	MSG121: .ASCIZ	/HARDWARE SWR IN USE#/
	026370	051101	020105	053523		
	026376	020122	047111	052440		
	026404	042523	000045			
5053	026410	047516	051440	040514	MSG122: .ASCIZ	/NO SLAVES LEFT TO TEST: HALT#/
	026416	042526	020123	042514		

CZTEDEO 1M03 TE16 TU77 DRT
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR 84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07 MAR 84 14:21 PAGE 70 5

SEQ 0115

	026424	052106	052040	020117
	026432	042524	052123	020072
	026440	040510	052114	000045
5054	026446	040445	052125	026517
	026454	042523	035121	052040
	026462	051505	020124	044527
	026470	046114	051040	051505
	026476	040524	052122	000045
5055	026504	041445	051117	042522
	026512	052103	042105	050040
	026520	020105	040504	040524
	026526	042440	051122	051117
	026534	000		
5056	026535	040	000	
5057	026537	060	000	
5058	026541	061	000	
5059				
5060		026544		
5061	026544	036544		
5062		000001		

MSG123: .ASCIZ /*AUTO SEQ: TEST WILL RESTART*/

MSG124: .ASCIZ /*CORRECTED PE DATA ERROR/

SPACE: .ASCIZ ' '

DIGIT0: .ASCIZ '0'

DIGIT1: .ASCIZ '1'

.EVEN

BUFBEG: .*.+10000 ;READ AND WRITE BUFFER AREA

.END

BIO

CZTEDEO IM03 TE16 TU?? DRT
CZTEDE.P1: 07-MAR 84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07 MAR-84 14:21 PAGE 71 2
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0114

DAT10	01425*	1856	3519#						
DAT11	014304	1857	3531#						
DAT12	014324	1858	3541#						
DAT13	014346	1859	3551#						
DAT14	014356	1860	3556#						
DAT15	014406	1861	3572#						
DAT2	014152	1850	3474#						
DAT3	014156	1851	3479#						
DAT3A	014164	3481#	3492						
DAT4	014202	1852	3490#						
DAT5	014212	1853	3497#						
DAT6	014220	1854	3502#						
DAT7	014226	1855	3507#						
DB	000532	1537#							
DCM*	015064	2757	2951	3706#					
DCM*0	015112	3710	3712#						
DEREV1	001174	1720#	2062	3792#					
DEREX	016070	3860	3878	3880	3888	3895	3898	3900#	
DEREX1	016122	3901	3904	3906	3908#				
DERFL	000712	1600#	3707#	3783	3909#				
DERR	015470	3776	3824#						
DERR0	015500	3826#	3907						
DERR0A	015526	3828	3832#						
DERR0B	015554	3837	3840#						
DERR0C	015574	3843	3846#						
DERR0D	015576	3845	3847#						
DERR1	015620	3850	3853#						
DERR2	015622	3852	3854#						
DERR3	015634	3857#							
DERR4	015636	3825	3856	3858#					
DERR4A	015762	3872	3881#						
DERR4B	016024	3867	3889#						
DERR5	016052	3892	3896#						
DERR6	016064	3869	3890	3899#					
DFx	015466	3784	3786	3791	3793#				
DF0	015364	3732	3771#	3780					
DF0A	015260	3742	3744#	3781					
DF0A0	015302	3748	3750#						
DF0A1	015316	3753	3755#						
DF0A2	015332	3758	3760#						
DF0A3	015346	3763	3765#						
DF0A4	015352	3745	3767#						
DF0B	015220	3733#							
DF0B0	015242	3736	3739#						
DF0C	015202	3725	3729#						
DF0C0	015212	3715	3717	3719	3731#				
DF0D	015166	3721	3726#						
DF0E	015160	3723#	3728						
DF0F	015152	3720#	3724						
DF1	015376	3768	3772	3775#					
DF2	015406	3770	3774	3777#					
DF3	015422	3778	3782#						
DF4	015462	3789	3792#						
DIGI10	026537	4854	4901	5057#					
DIGI11	026541	4899	5058#						
GOJT	023504	3847	3854	4895#	4908	4910			

MSG122	026410	4331	5053#				
MSG123	026446	4326	5054#				
MSG124	026504	2810	5055#				
MSG13	024007	2524	4652	4960#			
MSG14	024015	2527	4655	4961#			
MSG15	024022	3863	4962#				
MSG16	024052	4313	4963#				
MSG16A	025752	2116	5036#				
MSG17	024055	4310	4648	4964#			
MSG2	023727	3841	4951#				
MSG20	024060	2111	4965#				
MSG21	024070	3298	4966#				
MSG22	024113	2703	4967#				
MSG23	024137	4201	4968#				
MSG23A	024145	4228	4969#				
MSG23B	024152	4217	4970#				
MSG23C	024157	4225	4971#				
MSG23D	024164	4204	4972#				
MSG23E	024172	4209	4973#				
MSG23F	024177	4212	4974#				
MSG23G	024204	4975#					
MSG23H	024211	4255	4976#				
MSG23I	024216	4977#					
MSG23J	024223	4978#					
MSG23K	024230	4979#					
MSG23L	024235	4980#					
MSG24	024242	4421	4981#				
MSG25	024261	4323	4982#				
MSG26	024333	3996	4983#				
MSG27	024344	4010	4984#				
MSG28	024355	2535	2550	4752	4798	4935	4985#
MSG3	023734	3848	4952#				
MSG30	024357	1918	3129	4986#			
MSG31	024431	3126	4987#				
MSG31A	024513	3133	3134#	4988#			
MSG32	024600	3184	4500	4622	4989#		
MSG33	024613	3215	4990#				
MSG34	024626	3227	4991#				
MSG35	024640	3256	4992#				
MSG36	024660	3266	4993#				
MSG37	024676	3279	4994#				
MSG38	024713	3307	4995#				
MSG39	024731	3316	4996#				
MSG4	023741	3832	4953#				
MSG40	024767	3329	4997#				
MSG41	025016	3338	4998#				
MSG42	025027	3347	4999#				
MSG43	025046	4783	5000#				
MSG44	025052	4456	5001#				
MSG45	025101	5002#					
MSG49	025113	5003#					
MSG5	023746	2301	4954#				
MSG50	025127	3209	5004#				
MSG52	025154	4619	5005#				
MSG52A	025156	3170	4496	5006#			
MSG53	025200	3238	5007#				

TAPG6	021034	4415	4422#											
TAPG7	021044	4423	4425#											
TC	000542	1541#	2004#	2087#	2139#	2202#	2220#	2233#	2247#	3200#	4280#	4540#		
TEMP1	000652	1584#	3190	3434#	3440	3444#	3881#	3882#	3883#	3884	3886	3931#	3934#	3942#
		3948	3991	4366#	4408#	4409#	4738#	4747	4767#					
TEMP2	000654	1585#	3183	3185#	3216#	3228#	3239#	3361#	3365	3445#	3452	3932#	3935#	3943#
		3949	3992											
TEMP3	000656	1586#	2425#	2431#	2442	2444#	2841#	2847#	2854	2856#	3933#	3956	3993#	4907
		4909												
TEND	004774	2171#	4514											
TIB	000650	1583#	4741	4745	4750	4754	4763	4765	4771#	4772	4794#	4795#	4796	4800
TINER	023022	4764	4766	4776	4778	4783#								
TINF	000644	1580#	1922#	1927#	1931#	2161#	3121	3327						
TINP	012062	1965	3121#											
TINPX	013552	3326	3328	3355#										
TINPO	012414	3179	3183#	3193	3204	3250								
TINPOB	012476	3191	3196#											
TINPOD	012546	3202	3205#											
TINPOE	012602	3208	3213#											
TINP1	012606	3215#												
TINP2	012646	3224#												
TINP2A	012724	3238#												
TINP2B	012764	3246#												
TINP2C	013012	3195	3248	3253#										
TINP3	013024	3256#												
TINP3A	013342	3316#	4453											
TINP4	013404	3123	3325#											
TKB	000622	1568#	4430	4794	4832									
TKS	000620	1567#	1974#	4791#	4792	4830								
TMEX	000572	1556#	2348	2672	2779	2979	3290	3292	4566#					
TMFLG	000704	1597#	2350#	2392#	2407	2669#	2674#	2696	2708	2755	2767#	2781	2783#	2786#
		2898	2921	2949	4084	4106	4112	4124	4142	4194	4283			
TOB	000646	1582#	4809#	4816#	4819#	4823#	4845	4886#	4937#	4939#				
TOG	023224	4813	4817	4820	4824	4830#	4837	4842	4844	4887	4940			
T*PB	000626	1570#	4845#											
TPOS	013562	3222	3236	3245	3361#	3363								
TPS	000624	1569#	4843											
TSTAL	000606	1562#	2014	2017	2477	2600	2622	2974	3009	3348	3350			
TTIN	023036	4740	4791#											
TTINT	021050	1488	4430#											
TTOUT	023110	1477	4805#											
TTR	022612	3144	3153	3175	3189	3220	3232	3243	3263	3275	3287	3296	3305	3314
		3323	3336	3345	3354	4463	4492	4712	4736#					
TRPE	000004	1480#	1913	1918	2033	2037	2040	2043	2046	2049	2052	2055	2058	2061
		2108	2111	2116	2171	2334	2341	2380	2389	2419	2420	2429	2435	2436
		2439	2524	2527	2535	2550	2557	2566	2703	2810	2815	2820	2829	2830
		2845	2851	2861	3130	3133	3137	3146	3170	3180	3184	3203	3209	3215
		3227	3238	3256	3266	3279	3289	3298	3307	3316	3329	3338	3347	3830
		3832	3841	3848	3863	3996	4010	4191	4198	4201	4204	4209	4212	4217
		4220	4225	4228	4233	4237	4242	4245	4255	4314	4323	4326	4331	4374
		4418	4421	4443	4456	4487	4495	4496	4499	4500	4619	4622	4626	4631
		4637	4645	4648	4652	4655	4671	4674	4704	4707	4752	4760	4783	4798
		4800	4854	4877	4899	4901	4916	4935						
TRPOCT	104400	1484#	2036	2039	2042	2045	2048	2051	2054	2057	2060	2063	2115	2422
		2438	2441	2523	2526	2530	2556	2832	2853	2871	3139	3148	3212	3258
		3269	3281	3291	3300	3309	3318	3331	3340	3349	3840	4004	4012	4203

CZTEDE0 TMO3 TE16/TU77 DRT
CZTEDE.P11 07-MAR 84 14:04

MACY11 30(1046) 07 MAR 84 14:21 PAGE 72
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0129

\$CHAIN	1365#	1910
\$RESTO	1365#	4717
\$SAVE	1365#	4716
.\$ACT1	1365#	1485
.\$EOP	1365#	2172

. ABS. 036544 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZTEDE.BIN,CZTEDE.LST/CRF/NL:TOC=CZTEAE.SML/ML,CZTEDE.P11

RUN TIME: 5 10 1 SECONDS

RUN TIME RATIO: 46/17=2.6

CORE USED: 14K (28 PAGES)